Liberia - Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2014-2015

Liberia Institute for Statistics and Geo-Information Services - Government of Liberia

Report generated on: April 9, 2018

Visit our data catalog at:

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The main Household Income Expenditure Survey (HIES) was administered to a representative sample of households. The sampling frame was defined by all Enumeration Areas (EA's) from each county across Liberia. The survey used a two stage sampling methodology. At the first stage 836 enumeration areas were selected. At the second stage 8,360 households were randomly selected.

Weighting

Weighting coefficient and stratification variables are provided in the survey datasets.

Questionnaires

Overview

There were two questionnaires administered for this survey:
1. Household and Individual Questionnaire
2. Price Questionnaire

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2014-01-01	2015-01-01	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Liberia Institute for Statistics and Geo-Information Services	LISGIS	Government of Liberia

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

HH_A

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section A: Household Identification. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	4088
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V763	country	Country	discrete	character	
V764	section	Section	discrete	character	
V765	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V766	ea_id	Enumeration area ID	discrete	character	
V767	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V778	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V779	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V768	county_code	County code	discrete	character	
V769	district_code	District code	discrete	character	
V770	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V771	hh_a_01b	County name	discrete	character	
V772	hh_a_02b	District name	discrete	character	
V773	hh_a_03b	Clan name	discrete	character	
V774	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V775	hh_a_13_1	Date of interview - day	discrete	numeric	
V776	hh_a_13_2	Date of interview - month	discrete	numeric	
V777	hh_a_13_3	Date of interview - year	discrete	numeric	

HH_B

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section B: Household Member Roster. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	18089
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V780	section	Section	discrete	character	
V827	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V781	ea_id	Enumeration area ID	discrete	character	
V782	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V783	ind_id	Individual ID	discrete	numeric	
V784	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V785	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V786	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V787	hh_b_02	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V828	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V829	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V830	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V788	hh_b_03	Does [NAME] possess a birth certificate or proof of registration of birth from a	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] possess a birth certificate or proof of registration of birth from a civil authority?
V789	hh_b_04	What is the proof of birth registration?	discrete	numeric	What is the proof of birth registration?
V790	hh_b_05_1	In what year was [NAME] born?	discrete	numeric	In what month and year was [NAME] born?
V791	hh_b_05_2	In what month was [NAME] born?	discrete	numeric	In what month was [NAME] born?
V792	hh_b_06	How old is [NAME]?	discrete	numeric	How old is [NAME]?
V793	hh_b_07	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?
V794	hh_b_08	Did [NAME] eat meals in this household in the last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] eat meals in this house-hold in the last 7 days?
V795	hh_b_09	For how many days in the last month was [NAME] present?	contin	numeric	For how many days in the last 30 days was [NAME] present?
V796	hh_b_10	For how many months in total during the last 12 months has [NAME] been present i	discrete	numeric	For how many months in total during the last 12 months has [NAME] been present in this household?
V797	hh_b_11	What tribe /ethnic background does [NAME] come from?	discrete	numeric	What tribe/ethnic background does [NAME] come from?
V798	hh_b_12	Where is [NAME]'s biological father?	discrete	numeric	Where is [NAME]'s biological father?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V799	hh_b_13	What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s father died?	discrete	numeric	What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s father died?
V800	hh_b_14	What was the highest level of school completed by [NAME]'s father ?	discrete	numeric	What was the highest level of school completed by [NAME]'s father ?
V801	hh_b_15	Where is [NAME]'s biological mother?	discrete	numeric	Where is [NAME]'s biological mother?
V802	hh_b_16	What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s mother died?	discrete	numeric	What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s mother died?
V803	hh_b_17	What was the highest level of school completed by [NAME]'s mother ?	discrete	numeric	What was the highest level of school completed by [NAME]'s mother ?
V804	hh_b_18	Is [NAME] aged 12 years or above?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] aged 12 years or above?
V805	hh_b_19	What is [NAME]'s marital status?	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V806	hh_b_20	Does at least one spouse/ partner live in this household now?	discrete	numeric	Does at least one spouse/ partner live in this household now?
V807	hh_b_21_1	Write ID codes of spouses who live in the household	discrete	numeric	
V808	hh_b_21_2	ID code of the 2ndspouses who live in the household	discrete	numeric	ID code of the 2nd spouses who live in the household
V809	hh_b_21_3	ID code of the 3rd spouses who live in the household	discrete	numeric	ID code of the 3rd spouses who live in the household
V810	hh_b_21_4	ID code of the 4th spouses who live in the household	discrete	numeric	ID code of the 4th spouses who live in the household
V811	hh_b_22_1	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 1st	discrete	numeric	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 1st
V812	hh_b_22_2	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 2nd	discrete	numeric	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 2nd
V813	hh_b_22_3	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 3rd	discrete	numeric	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 3rd
V814	hh_b_22_4	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 4th	discrete	numeric	What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 4th
V815	hh_b_23	Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household?
V816	hh_b_24	How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing outside of this household?	discrete	numeric	How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing outside of this household?
V817	hh_b_25	For how many years have you lived in this community?	discrete	numeric	For how many years have you lived in this community?
V818	hh_b_26_1	From which town/village/community/country did [NAME] move?	discrete	character	From which Town/village/community did [NAME] move?
V819	hh_b_26_2	From which town/village did [NAME] move? - Country/county code	discrete	numeric	From which country did [NAME] move?
V820	hh_b_27	Why did [NAME] move here?	discrete	numeric	Why did [NAME] move here?
V821	hh_b_28_1	In which town/village was [NAME] born? - Town/village/community/country	discrete	character	In which town/village/community was [NAME] born?
V822	hh_b_28_2	In which town/village was [NAME] born? - Country/county code	discrete	numeric	In which country was [NAME] born?
V823	hh_b_29_1	In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs usi	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs using the following - radio ?
V824	hh_b_29_2	In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs usi	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs using the following - T.V

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V825	hh_b_29_3	In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs usi	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs using the following - newspaper ?
V826	hh_b_29_4	In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs usi	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs using the following - palava hut ?

HH_C

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section C: Education. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	18089
Variable(s)	67
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V831	section	Section	discrete	character	
V894	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V832	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V833	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V834	ind_id	Individual ID	discrete	numeric	
V835	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V836	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V837	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V895	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V896	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V897	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V838	hh_c_01	Is [NAME] 5 years or above?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] 5 years or above?
V839	hh_c_02	Is person answering for himself/ herself?	discrete	numeric	Is person answering for himself/ herself?
V840	hh_c_03	What is the id code of the person answering for [name]?	discrete	numeric	What is the id code of the person answering for [name]?
V841	hh_c_04	Can [NAME] read and write?	discrete	numeric	Can [NAME] read and write?
V842	hh_c_05	Can [NAME] read and write in any other language?	discrete	numeric	Can [NAME] read and write in any other language?
V843	hh_c_06	Did [NAME] ever go to primary or secondary school or university and above?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] ever go to primary or secondary school or university and above?
V844	hh_c_07_1	Why did [NAME] never go to school? reason 1	discrete	numeric	Why did [NAME] never go to primary, secondary school or university and above - reason 1
V845	hh_c_07_2	Why did [NAME] never go to school? reason 2	discrete	numeric	Why did [NAME] never go to primary, secondary school or university and above - reason 2
V846	hh_c_08	At what age did [NAME] start school?	discrete	numeric	At what age did [NAME] start primary school?
V847	hh_c_09	Is [NAME] currently in school year (2013-2014) or (2014-2015) even if school is	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] currently in school year (2013-2014) or (2014-2015) even if school is not in session?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V848	hh_c_10	What year did [NAME] leave school for the last time?	discrete	numeric	What year did [NAME] leave school for the last time?
V849	hh_c_11	What is the highest grade completed by [NAME]?	discrete	numeric	What is the highest grade completed by [NAME]?
V850	hh_c_12	What grade is [NAME] currently attending (school year 2013-2014) or (2014-2015),	discrete	numeric	What grade is [NAME] currently attending (school year 2013-2014) or (2014-2015), even if school is not in session?
V851	hh_c_13	Was [NAME] in school last year?	discrete	numeric	Was [NAME] in school in the last school year (2012-2013 or 2013-2014)?
V852	hh_c_14	What grade was [NAME] attending last year?	discrete	numeric	What grade was [NAME] attending in the last school year?
V853	hh_c_15	Check Question12: is [NAME] currently attending school?	discrete	numeric	Is [name] currently attending school?
V854	hh_c_16	Who owns the school [NAME] attends?	discrete	numeric	Who owns the school [NAME] attends?
V855	hh_c_17	Is this school a boarding school?	discrete	numeric	Is this school a boarding school?
V856	hh_c_18	How does [NAME] usually travel to school?	discrete	numeric	How does [NAME] usually go to school?
V857	hh_c_19	How long does it take [NAME] to get to school by this means of transportation?	contin	numeric	How long does it take [NAME] to get to school by this means of transportation?
V858	hh_c_20	Has [NAME] missed school in the last two weeks?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] missed school in the last two weeks?
V859	hh_c_21	Why was [NAME] absent from school?	discrete	numeric	Why was [NAME] absent from school?
V860	hh_c_22	Does [NAME] use textbooks for school?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] use textbooks for school?
V861	hh_c_23	Where do the textbooks come from?	discrete	numeric	Where do the textbooks come from?
V862	hh_c_24_1	In the last week, approximately how many hours did [NAME] spend on homework or s	contin	numeric	In the past seven days, approximately how much time did [NAME] spend on homework or studying - hours ?
V863	hh_c_24_2	In the last week, approximately how many minutes did [NAME] spend on homework or	contin	numeric	In the past seven days, approximately how much time did [NAME] spend on homework or studying - minutes ?
V864	hh_c_25_1	Has [NAME] had any problems at school - 1st?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] had any problems at school - 1st?
V865	hh_c_25_2	2nd [NAME] problem at school	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] had any problems at school - 2nd?
V866	hh_c_26	Did [NAME] take the Grade 9 WAEC (West Africa Examination Council Exam)?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] take the Grade 9 WAEC (West Africa Examination Council Exam)?
V867	hh_c_27	Did [NAME] pass or fail in the exam?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] pass or fail in the exam?
V868	hh_c_28	Did [NAME] take The Grade 12 WAEC (West Africa Examination Council Exam)?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] take the Grade 12 WAEC (West Africa Examination Council) Exam?
V869	hh_c_29	In what year did [NAME] take the exam?	discrete	numeric	In what year did [NAME] take the exam?
V870	hh_c_30	Did [NAME] pass or fail in the exam?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] pass or fail in the exam?
V871	hh_c_31	Has [NAME] ever attended any polytechnic, vocational or adult education class?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever attended any professional, polytechnic, vocational or adult education class?
V872	hh_c_32	What kind of professional / polytechnic / vocational / adult education class did you take?	discrete	numeric	What kind of professional / polytechnic / vocational / adult education class did you take?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V873	hh_c_33	How many months did [NAME] attend this professional / polytechnic / vocational /	contin	numeric	How many months did [NAME] attend this professional / polytechnic / vocational / adult education class?
V874	hh_c_34	What year did [NAME] finish his/ her professional / polytechnic / vocational / a	discrete	numeric	What year did [NAME] finish his/ her professional / polytechnic / vocational / adult education class?
V875	hh_c_35	Has [name] completed his/her higher education (university), degree or professional / polytechnic / vocational / adult education class?	discrete	numeric	Has [name] completed his/her higher education (university), degree or professional / polytechnic / vocational / adult education class?
V876	hh_c_36	Was [NAME] able to find a job after completing his / her higher education (unive	discrete	numeric	Was [NAME] able to find a job after completing his / her higher education (university) degree or polytechnic / vocational / adult education class?
V877	hh_c_37	How much time did it take to gain employment after [NAME] completed his/her high	contin	numeric	How much time did it take to gain employment after [NAME] completed his/her higher education degree or polytechnic / vocational / adult education class?
V878	hh_c_38_a_1	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for School Fees?	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for school fees ? - Liberian Dollar (LD)
V879	hh_c_38_a_2	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for School Fees?	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for school fees ?- US Dollar (USD)
V880	hh_c_38_b_1	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for books and mat - Liberian Dollar (LD)	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for books and mat ? - Liberian Dollar (LD)
V881	hh_c_38_b_2	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Books and Mat	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for books and mat ? - US Dollar (USD)
V882	hh_c_38_c_1	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Uniforms? LD	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for uniforms ?- Liberian Dollar (LD)
V883	hh_c_38_c_2	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Uniforms? USD	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for uniforms ?- US Dollar (USD)
V884	hh_c_38_d_1	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Transports? LB	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for transportation ? - Liberian Dollar (LD)
V885	hh_c_38_d_2	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Transports?	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for transportation ?- US Dollar (USD)
V886	hh_c_38_e_1	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Extra Tuition	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for extra tuition ? - Liberian Dollar (LD)
V887	hh_c_38_e_2	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Extra Tuition	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for extra tuition ? - US Dollar (USD)
V888	hh_c_38_f_1	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Other Materia	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for other material ?- Liberian Dollar (LD)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V889	hh_c_38_f_2	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Other Materia	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for other material ?- US Dollar (USD)
V890	hh_c_38_g_1	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Other Contrib	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for other contributions ?- Liberian Dollar (LD)
V891	hh_c_38_g_2	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Other Contrib	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for other contributions ? - US Dollar (USD)
V892	hh_c_38_t_1	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months in Total? LD	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household in total ?- Liberian Dollar (LD)
V893	hh_c_38_t_2	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months in Total? USD	contin	numeric	How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household in total ?- US Dollar (USD)

HH_D

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section D: Health. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	18089
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V898	section	Section	discrete	character	
V963	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V899	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V900	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V901	ind_id	Individual ID	discrete	numeric	
V902	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V903	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V904	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V964	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V965	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V966	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V905	hh_d_01	Is [name] answering for himself/ herself?	discrete	numeric	Is [name] answering for himself/ herself?
V906	hh_d_02	What is the ID code of the person answering for [name]?	discrete	numeric	What is the ID code of the person answering for [name]?
V907	hh_d_03	Did [NAME] visit a health care provider in the last thirty days?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] visit a health care provider in the last thirty days?
V908	hh_d_04_1	What was the main reason(s) for the most recent visit in the last thirty days?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason(s) for the most recent visit in the last thirty days? - reason 1
V909	hh_d_04_2	What was the main reason(s) for the most recent visit in the last thirty days?	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason(s) for the most recent visit in the last thirty days? - reason 2
V910	hh_d_05	What health care provider did [NAME] mainly visit for the most recent visit in	discrete	numeric	What health care provider did [NAME] mainly visit for the most recent visit in the last thirty days?
V911	hh_d_06	What means of transport did [NAME] use to get to the health care provider for the most recent visit in the last thirty days?	discrete	numeric	What means of transport did [NAME] use to get to the health care provider for the most recent visit in the last thirty days?
V912	hh_d_07	How long did it take [NAME] to reach the health care provider by this means of t	discrete	numeric	How long did it take [NAME] to reach the health care provider by this means of transportation for the most recent visit in the last thirty days?
V913	hh_d_08	Did [NAME] have any problems during the most recent visit the health care provid	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] have any problems during the most recent visit the health care provider In the last thirty days?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V914	hh_d_09	What problems did [NAME] face during the most recent visit to the health care provider in the last thirty days?	discrete	numeric	What problems did [NAME] face during the most recent visit to the health care provider in the last thirty days?
V915	hh_d_10_1	How was the 1ST treatment financed?	discrete	numeric	What was the source of payment for the most recent visit to the health care provider in the last thirty days for [NAME]? - option 1
V916	hh_d_10_2	How was the 2ND treatment financed?	discrete	numeric	What was the source of payment for the most recent visit to the health care provider in the last thirty days for [NAME]? - option 2
V917	hh_d_11_1	How much did [NAME] spend on the most recent visit to the health care provider i	discrete	numeric	How much did [NAME] spend in total on the most recent visit to the health care provider in the last thirty days for prescription medicines, tests, consultations and in-patient fees, if any in the last thirty days ?- Liberian Dollar (LD)
V918	hh_d_11_2	How much did [NAME] spend on the most recent visit to the health care provider i	discrete	numeric	How much did [NAME] spend in total on the most recent visit to the health care provider in the last thirty days for prescription medicines, tests, consultations and in-patient fees, if any in the last thirty days? - US Dollar (USD)
V919	hh_d_12	'During the most recent illness(es) in the last thirty days, for how many days d	contin	numeric	During the most recent illness(es) in the last thirty days, for how many days did [NAME] have to stop [NAME]'s normal activities because of the reasons listed in Question 4?
V920	hh_d_13	In the last thirty days, did anyone else in the household have to stop their nor	discrete	numeric	In the last thirty days, did anyone else in the household have to stop their normal activities to take care of [NAME] for the reason(s) listed in Question 4?
V921	hh_d_14_1	In the past thirty days, who in the household had to take care of [NAME] for the	discrete	numeric	In the past thirty days, who in the household had to take care of [NAME] for the reasons listed in Question 4 in the last thirty days? And for how many days? - ID
V922	hh_d_14_2	In the past thirty days, who in the household had to take care of [NAME] for the	discrete	numeric	In the past thirty days, who in the household had to take care of [NAME] for the reasons listed in Question 4 in the last thirty days? And for how many days? - days
V923	hh_d_15_1	How much did the household spend on [NAME] in the last thirty days for medical c	discrete	numeric	How much did the household spend on [NAME] in the last thirty days for medical consultations, prescription medicines, pre-natal visits, medical treatments like (bandages, injection), vaccinations, prescription medicines etc that are not already covered previously?- Liberian Dollar (LD)
V924	hh_d_15_2	How much did the household spend on [NAME] in the last thirty days for medical c	discrete	numeric	How much did the household spend on [NAME] in the last thirty days for medical consultations, prescription medicines, pre-natal visits, medical treatments like (bandages, injection), vaccinations, prescription medicines etc that are not already covered previously ?- US Dollar (USD)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V925	hh_d_16_1	Other than the amounts already provided, how much in total did the household spe	discrete	numeric	Other than the amounts already provided, how much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the last thirty days for non-prescription medicines, for which a doctor's recommendation was not used ?- Liberian Dollar (LD)
V926	hh_d_16_2	Other than the amounts already provided, how much in total did the household spe	discrete	numeric	Other than the amounts already provided, how much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the last thirty days for non-prescription medicines, for which a doctor's recommendation was not used ?- US Dollar (USD)
V927	hh_d_17	During the last 12 months, were you hospital-ized or did [NAME] have an overnigh	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, was [NAME] hospital-ized overnight in a medical facility?
V928	hh_d_18_1	How many stays was [NAME] hospitalized?	discrete	numeric	How many times was [NAME] hospitalized in the last twelve months? What was the total number of nights for all of these overnight hospitalizations? - number of times
V929	hh_d_18_2	For how many total nights was [NAME] hospitalized?	contin	numeric	How many times was [NAME] hospitalized in the last twelve months? What was the total number of nights for all of these overnight hospitalizations ?- total nifgts for all hospitalizations.
V930	hh_d_19_1	1st type of illness or injury that led [NAME] to hospitalization	discrete	numeric	What type of illness or injury did [NAME] have that led to [NAME]'s treatment at the hospitalization / overnight stay in a medical facility?- 1
V931	hh_d_19_2	2nd type of illness or injury that led [NAME] to hospitalization	discrete	numeric	What type of illness or injury did [NAME] have that led to [NAME]'s treatment at the hospitalization / overnight stay in a medical facility? - 2
V932	hh_d_20_1	What was the total cost of [NAME]'s hospitalization(s) or overnight stay(s) in a	contin	numeric	What was the total cost of [NAME]'s overnight hospitalization(s) in the past twelve months?
V933	hh_d_20_2	What was the total cost of [NAME]'s hospitalization(s) or overnight stay(s) in a	contin	numeric	What was the total cost of [NAME]'s overnight hospitalization(s) in the past twelve months?
V934	hh_d_21	During the last 12 months, did [NAME] stay over-night(s) at a traditional healer	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did [NAME] visit or stay overnight(s) at a traditional healer's or faith healer's dwelling?
V935	hh_d_22_1	What was the total cost of [NAME]'s stay(s) at the traditional healer or faith h	contin	numeric	What was the total cost for [NAME]'s medicines and visit to the traditional healer or faith healer?
V936	hh_d_22_2	What was the total cost of [NAME]'s stay(s) at the traditional healer or faith h	contin	numeric	What was the total cost for [NAME]'s medicines and visit to the traditional healer or faith healer?
V937	hh_d_23	Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old? (less than 60 months old)	discrete	numeric	Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old? (less than 60 months old)
V938	hh_d_24	Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?
V939	hh_d_25	Does [NAME] have difficulty hearing, even if he/she is wearing a hearing aid?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have difficulty hearing, even if he/she is wearing a hearing aid?
V940	hh_d_26	Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V941	hh_d_27	Does [NAME] have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have difficulty remembering or concentrating?
V942	hh_d_28	Does [NAME] have difficulty with self care (such as washing all over or dressing	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have difficulty with self care (such as washing all over or dressing, feeding, toileting)?
V943	hh_d_29	Using his or her language, does [NAME] have difficulty communicating; for example understanding or being understood?	discrete	numeric	Using his or her language, does [NAME] have difficulty communicating; for example understanding or being understood?
V944	hh_d_30	Did [NAME] sleep under a mosquito net yesterday?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] sleep under a mosquito net yesterday?
V945	hh_d_31	Was the mosquito net treated with insecticide?	discrete	numeric	Was the mosquito net treated with insecticide?
V946	hh_d_32	How did the household obtain this mosquito net?	discrete	numeric	How did the household obtain this mosquito net?
V947	hh_d_33	Is the respondent a woman aged 12 to 49 years?	discrete	numeric	Is the respondent a woman aged 12 to 49 years?
V948	hh_d_34	In the last 24 months, did [NAME] give birth to a child, even if that child live	discrete	numeric	In the last 24 months, did [NAME] give birth to a child, even if that child lived only a short time?
V949	hh_d_35	Did [NAME] regularly go to a health clinic when you were pregnant with your last	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] regularly go to a health care provider when [NAME] was pregnant with [NAME]'s last child born in the last 24 months?
V950	hh_d_36	Where did [NAME] deliver [NAME]'s last child born in the last 24 months?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] deliver [NAME]'s last child born in the last 24 months?
V951	hh_d_37	Who delivered this child?	discrete	numeric	Who delivered this child?
V952	hh_d_38	Was this birth registered?	discrete	numeric	Was this birth registered?
V953	hh_d_39	Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old (less than 60 months old)?	discrete	numeric	Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old (less than 60 months old)?
V954	hh_d_40	Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last fourteen days?
V955	hh_d_41	Now I would like to know how much [NAME] was offered to drink during the diarrhe	discrete	numeric	Now I would like to know how much [NAME] was offered to drink during the diarrhea. Was he/she offered less than usual to drink, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to drink?
V956	hh_d_42	When [NAME] had diarrhea, was he/she offered less than usual to eat, about the s	discrete	numeric	When [NAME] had diarrhea, was he/she offered less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?
V957	hh_d_43	Was he/she given any Oral Rehydration Salts (ORS) to drink?	discrete	numeric	Was [NAME] given any of the following to drink? - oral rehydration salts (ORS)
V958	hh_d_44	Was he/she given any government-recommended homemade fluid to drink?	discrete	numeric	Was [NAME] given any of the following to drink - a home-made fluid (for example: salt, sugar, water)?
V959	hh_d_45	Did [NAME] seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?
V960	hh_d_46_1	Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment - 1st	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 1st
V961	hh_d_46_2	Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 2nd	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment?- 2nd
V962	hh_d_46_3	Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment - 3rd	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment ?- 3rd

HH_E

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section E: Labor. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	18089
Variable(s)	108
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V967	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1071	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V968	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V969	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V970	ind_id	Individual ID	discrete	numeric	
V971	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V972	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V973	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1072	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1073	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1074	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V974	hh_e_01	Is the household member 10 years or above?	discrete	numeric	Is the household member 10 years or above?
V975	hh_e_02	Is this person answering for himself/herself?	discrete	numeric	Is this person answering for himself/herself?
V976	hh_e_03	What is the code of the person answering for [NAME]?	discrete	numeric	What is the code of the person answering for [NAME]?
V977	hh_e_04a	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprentice even if just for	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprentice even if just for one hour?
V978	hh_e_04b	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commis	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission or any payment in kind; including doing paid apprenticeship, domestic work or paid agriculture (farm, livestock, fisheries) work even if for one hour?
V979	hh_e_04c	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] own a non-farm business of any size for themse	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] own a non-farm business of any size for themselves or the household, even if for one hour?
V980	hh_e_04d	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by t	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by this household, even if for one hour?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V981	hh_e_04e	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work on household agricultural activities (inc	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work on household agricultural activities (including farming, raising livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food) even if just for one hour?
V982	hh_e_05	Check: Q4A,Q4B, Q4C,Q4D, Q4E Is the answer to at least one question a 'yes'?	discrete	numeric	Is the answer to at least one question a 'yes'?
V983	hh_e_06_1	How would [NAME] define his/her primary and secondary activity? (PRIMARY) :	discrete	numeric	Based on the responses just given for work / job in the last 12 months, how would [NAME] define his/her primary and secondary activity? - primary
V984	hh_e_06_2	How would [NAME] define his/her primary and secondary activity? (SECONDARY) :	discrete	numeric	Based on the responses just given for work / job in the last 12 months, how would [NAME] define his/her primary and secondary activity? - secondary
V985	hh_e_07a	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprenticeship even if just for	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprenticeship even if just for one hour?
V986	hh_e_07b	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commissio	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission or any payment in kind; including doing paid apprenticeship, domestic work or paid agriculture (farm, livestock, fisheries) work even if for one hour?
V987	hh_e_07c	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] run a non-farm business of any size for themselve	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] own a non-farm business of any size for themselves or the household, even if for one hour?
V988	hh_e_07d	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by this	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by this household, even if for one hour?
V989	hh_e_07e	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work on household agricultural activities (includ	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work on household agricultural activities (including farming, raising livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food) even if just for one hour?
V990	hh_e_08	CHECK: Q8A-Q8E: Is the answer to at least one question a 'yes'?	discrete	numeric	Is the answer to at least one question a 'yes'?
V991	hh_e_09_1	Based on the responses just given for work / job in the last 7 days, how would [	discrete	numeric	Based on the responses just given for work / job in the last 7 days, how would [NAME] define his/her primary and secondary activity? - primary
V992	hh_e_09_2	Based on the responses just given for work / job in the last 7 days, how would [	discrete	numeric	Based on the responses just given for work / job in the last 7 days, how would [NAME] define his/her primary and secondary activity? - secondary
V993	hh_e_10	Although [NAME] did not do any work during the last 7 days, did [NAME] have a jo	discrete	numeric	Although [NAME] did not do any work during the last 7 days, did [NAME] have a job or own farm or enterprise at which [NAME] will definitely return to work?
V994	hh_e_11	Was [NAME] available for work during the last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Was [NAME] available for work during the last thirty days?
V995	hh_e_12	Why was [NAME] not available for work during the last 7 days?	discrete	numeric	Why was [NAME] not available for work during the last thirty days?
V996	hh_e_13	Has [NAME] taken any steps within the past 30 days to look for work?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] taken any steps within the past thirty days to look for work?
V997	hh_e_14_1	What steps has [NAME] taken ? - first	discrete	numeric	What steps has [NAME] taken ? - first

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V998	hh_e_14_2	What steps has [NAME] taken ? - second	discrete	numeric	What steps has [NAME] taken ? - second
V999	hh_e_15	Check the flap: what are the answers to questions 4b and 7b?	discrete	numeric	Check the flap: what are the answers to questions 4b and 7b?
V1000	hh_e_16	Did [NAME] work in the same wage job in the last 7 days and the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] work in the same wage job in the last 7 days and the last 12 months?
V1001	hh_e_17	Is [NAME]'s employer for this work?	discrete	numeric	Who is [NAME]'s employer for this work?
V1002	hh_e_18_1	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this job? - description	discrete	character	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this job? - description
V1003	hh_e_18_2	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this job? - code	discrete	numeric	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this job? - code
V1004	hh_e_19_1	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - description	discrete	character	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - description
V1005	hh_e_19_2	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - code	discrete	numeric	What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - code
V1006	hh_e_20	How many people altogether work at the place where [NAME] does this work?	discrete	numeric	How many people altogether work at the place where [NAME] does this work?
V1007	hh_e_21	How do you travel to work?	discrete	numeric	How do you usually travel to work?
V1008	hh_e_22_1	How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home - hours	discrete	numeric	How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home? - hours
V1009	hh_e_22_2	How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home - minutes	discrete	numeric	How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home? - minutes
V1010	hh_e_23	Does [NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other f	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash, bank deposits or cheques from this employer for this work?
V1011	hh_e_24	What is the main reason [NAME] receives no payment for this work?	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason [NAME] receives no payment for this work?
V1012	hh_e_25_1	How much was [NAME]'s last payment? LD	contin	numeric	How much was [NAME]'s last payment? What period of time did this payment cover? - Liberian dollar
V1013	hh_e_25_2	How much was [NAME]'s last payment? USD	contin	numeric	How much was [NAME]'s last payment? What period of time did this payment cover? - US dollar
V1014	hh_e_25_3	What period of time did this payment cover?	discrete	numeric	What period of time did this payment cover?
V1015	hh_e_26	Does [NAME] receive any payment for this work in any other form?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] receive any payment for this work in any other form?
V1016	hh_e_27_1	What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? LD	discrete	numeric	What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? - Liberian dollar
V1017	hh_e_27_2	What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? USD	discrete	numeric	What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? - US dollar
V1018	hh_e_28	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this job?	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this job? - months
V1019	hh_e_29	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in	discrete	numeric	Of the number of months worked in the 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in this job? - weeks
V1020	hh_e_30	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work	contin	numeric	Of the number of months worked in the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in this job? - hours

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1021	hh_e_31	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this job?	contin	numeric	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this job?
V1022	hh_e_32	What type of position does [NAME] hold?	discrete	numeric	What type of position does [NAME] hold?
V1023	hh_e_33	Does this job have a contract?	discrete	numeric	Does this job have a contract?
V1024	hh_e_34	Does the job provide health insurance benefits to [NAME]?	discrete	numeric	Does the job provide health insurance benefits to [NAME]?
V1025	hh_e_35	Other than the job just listed, has [NAME] had any other sort of wage employment	discrete	numeric	Other than the job just discussed, has [NAME] had any other sort of wage employment or paid apprenticeship?
V1026	hh_e_36	Is [NAME]'s main employer in this secondary wage work?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME]'s main employer in this secondary wage work?
V1027	hh_e_37_1	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this (second) job - description	discrete	character	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this (second) job? - description
V1028	hh_e_37_2	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this (second) job - code	discrete	numeric	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this (second) job? - code
V1029	hh_e_38_1	What kind of trade or business is this (second) job connected with - description	discrete	character	What kind of trade or business is this (second) job connected with? - description
V1030	hh_e_38_2	What kind of trade or business is this (second) job connected with - code	discrete	numeric	What kind of trade or business is this (second) job connected with? - code
V1031	hh_e_39	How many people altogether work at the place where [NAME] does this work?	contin	numeric	How many people altogether work at the place where [NAME] does this work?
V1032	hh_e_40	How do you usually travel to work?	discrete	numeric	How do you usually travel to work?
V1033	hh_e_41_1	How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home - hour	discrete	numeric	How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home? - hour
V1034	hh_e_41_2	How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home - minutes	discrete	numeric	How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home? - minutes
V1035	hh_e_42	Does [NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other f	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work?
V1036	hh_e_43	What is the main reason [NAME] receives no payment for this work?	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason [NAME] receives no payment for this work?
V1037	hh_e_44_1	How much was [NAME]'s last payment? What period of time did this payment cover?	contin	numeric	How much was [NAME]'s last payment?
V1038	hh_e_44_2	How much was [NAME]'s last payment? USD	contin	numeric	What payment does [NAME] expect?
V1039	hh_e_44_3	What period of time did this payment cover?	discrete	numeric	What period of time did this payment cover?
V1040	hh_e_45	Does [NAME] receive any payment for this work in any other form?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] receive any payment for this work in any other form?
V1041	hh_e_46_1	What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? LD	discrete	numeric	What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? - Liberian dollar
V1042	hh_e_46_2	What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? USD	discrete	numeric	What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? - US dollar
V1043	hh_e_47	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this job?	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this second job?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1044	hh_e_48	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in t	discrete	numeric	Of the number of months worked in the 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in this second job?
V1045	hh_e_49	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in th	contin	numeric	Of the number of months worked in the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in this second job?
V1046	hh_e_50	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this job?	contin	numeric	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this second job?
V1047	hh_e_51	What type of position does [NAME] hold?	discrete	numeric	What type of position does [NAME] hold?
V1048	hh_e_52	Does this job have a contract?	discrete	numeric	Does this job have a contract?
V1049	hh_e_53	Does the job provide health insurance benefits to [NAME]?	discrete	numeric	Does the job provide health insurance benefits to [NAME]?
V1050	hh_e_54	Check the flap: what are the answers to question 4a or 7a'?	discrete	numeric	Check the flap: what are the answers to question 4a or 7a'?
V1051	hh_e_55_1	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship - description	discrete	character	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - description
V1052	hh_e_55_2	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? code	discrete	numeric	What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? code
V1053	hh_e_56_1	What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with - description	discrete	character	What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? - description
V1054	hh_e_56_2	What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with - code	discrete	numeric	What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? - code
V1055	hh_e_57	Is [NAME]'s main employer in this unpaid apprenticeship?	discrete	numeric	Who is [NAME]'s main employer for this unpaid apprenticeship?
V1056	hh_e_58	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this unpaid ap	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this unpaid apprenticeship?
V1057	hh_e_59	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in t	discrete	numeric	Of the months worked the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in this unpaid apprenticeship?
V1058	hh_e_60	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in th	contin	numeric	Of the months worked in the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in this unpaid apprenticeship?
V1059	hh_e_61	In the last 7 days, how many hours in did [NAME] work in this unpaid apprentices	contin	numeric	In the last 7 days, how many hours in did [NAME] work in this unpaid apprenticeship?
V1060	hh_e_62	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help without being paid in any kind of non-farm b	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help without being paid in any kind of non-farm business or businesses run by this household, even if it was only for one hour?
V1061	hh_e_63	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work as an unpaid family worker on	contin	numeric	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work as an unpaid family worker on a non-farm household business or businesses?
V1062	hh_e_64	Check the flap: what is the answer to question 4e or 7e?	discrete	numeric	Check the flap: what is the answer to question 4e or 7e?
V1063	hh_e_65	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] spend on household agr	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] spend on household agricultural activities (including farm, livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1064	hh_e_66	During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] spend on househol	discrete	numeric	Of the months worked in last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] spend on household agricultural activities (including farm, livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food)?
V1065	hh_e_67	During the last 12 months, how many hours per week on household agricultural act	contin	numeric	Of the months worked in the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] spend on household agricultural activities (including farm, livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food)?
V1066	hh_e_68	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend on household agricultural ac	contin	numeric	In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend on household agricultural activities (including farm, livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food)?
V1067	hh_e_69_1	How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood (or other fuel mat	contin	numeric	How much time did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood (or charcoal)? - hours
V1068	hh_e_69_2	How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood (or other fuel mat	contin	numeric	How much time did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood (or charcoal)? - minutes
V1069	hh_e_70_1	How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - HR	discrete	numeric	How much time did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - hours
V1070	hh_e_70_2	How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - MIN	contin	numeric	How much time did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - minutes

HH_F

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section F: Food Consumption outside the household. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	18089
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1075	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1099	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1076	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1077	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1078	ind_id	Individual ID	discrete	numeric	
V1079	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1080	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1081	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1100	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1101	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1102	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1082	hh_f_01	Did [NAME] eat or drink any meals/ snacks/ drinks outside the household in the p	discrete	numeric	Did [NAME] eat or drink any meals/snacks/drinksoutside the household in the past 7 days?
V1083	hh_f_02	In the past 7 days did [NAME] eat any full meals (breakfast, lunch or dinner) ou	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days did [NAME] eat any full meals (breakfast, lunch or dinner) outside the household?
V1084	hh_f_03_1	What was the value of this consumption? LD	discrete	numeric	What was the value of these meals? - Liberian dollar
V1085	hh_f_03_2	What was the value of these meals? USD	discrete	numeric	What was the value of these meals? - US dollar
V1086	hh_f_04	Other than the meals already mentioned in the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any	discrete	numeric	Other than the meals already mentioned, did [NAME] eat or drink any barbecued meat, chips, roast plantain, cassava, corn, bread, cake, tea, haitai, coffee, fruits or any other snacks outside the household in the past 7 days?
V1087	hh_f_05_1	What was the value of this consumption?	discrete	numeric	What was the value of these snacks? - Liberian dollar
V1088	hh_f_05_2	What was the value of these snacks? USD	discrete	numeric	What was the value of these snacks? - US dollar
V1089	hh_f_06	Other than the meals already mentioned in the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any	discrete	numeric	Other than the meals already mentioned, did [NAME] drink any palm wine, club beer and other local or commercial alcoholic brews, outside the household in the past 7 days ?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1090	hh_f_07_1	What was the value of this consumption? LD	discrete	numeric	What was the value of those drinks? - Liberian dollar
V1091	hh_f_07_2	What was the value of these meals? USD	discrete	numeric	What was the value of those drinks? - US dollar
V1092	hh_f_08	Other than the meals already mentioned in the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any	discrete	numeric	Other than the meals already mentioned, did [NAME] drink any soft drinks, juices and other non-alcoholic drinks including water outside the household in the past 7 days ?
V1093	hh_f_09_1	What was the value of this consumption? LD	discrete	numeric	What was the value of those drinks? - Liberian dollar
V1094	hh_f_09_2	What was the value of these meals? USD	discrete	numeric	What was the value of those drinks? - US dollar
V1095	hh_f_10	Other than the meals already mentioned in the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any	discrete	numeric	Other than the meals already mentioned, did [NAME] eat any sweets, ice-cream outside the household in the past 7 days?
V1096	hh_f_11_1	What was the value of this consumption? LD	discrete	numeric	What was the value of these snacks? - Liberian dollar
V1097	hh_f_11_2	What was the value of these meals? USD	discrete	numeric	What was the value of these snacks? - US dollar
V1098	incomplete	Incomplete information	discrete	numeric	

HH_G

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section G: Subjective Welfare. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	18089
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1103	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1126	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1104	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1105	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1106	ind_id	Individual ID	discrete	numeric	
V1107	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1108	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1109	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1127	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1128	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1129	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1110	hh_g_01	Is name over age 15?	discrete	numeric	Is name over age 15?
V1111	hh_g_02	Is this person answering for himself/ herself?	discrete	numeric	Is this person answering for himself/ herself?
V1112	hh_g_03_1	2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with A. Your health?	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with your health?
V1113	hh_g_03_2	2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with B. Your financial sit	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with your financial situation?
V1114	hh_g_03_3	2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with C. Your housing?	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with your housing?
V1115	hh_g_03_4	2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with D. Your job?	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with your job?
V1116	hh_g_03_5	2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with E. The health care av	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the health care available to you?
V1117	hh_g_03_6	2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with F. The education avai	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the education available for your household?
V1118	hh_g_03_7	2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with G. Your protection	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with your protection against crime/safety?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1119	hh_g_03_8	2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with H. Quality of judicial	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the rule of law or quality of the judicial system available to your household?
V1120	hh_g_03_9	2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with I. Peace and Stability	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with peace and stability in Liberia?
V1121	hh_g_03_10	2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with J. Your life as a who	discrete	numeric	How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with your life as a whole?
V1122	hh_g_04	Just thinking about your current circumstances, would you describe yourself as:	discrete	numeric	Just thinking about your current circumstances, would you describe yourself as:?
V1123	hh_g_05	Just thinking about your circumstances that you were living in about 3 years ago	discrete	numeric	Just thinking about your circumstances that you were living in about 3 years ago, would you describe yourself then as:?
V1124	hh_g_06	Just thinking about your circumstances you were living in about 10 years ago, wo	discrete	numeric	Just thinking about your circumstances you were living in about 10 years ago, would you describe yourself then as:?
V1125	incomplete	Incomplete information	discrete	numeric	

HH_H

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section H: Family/Household Non-farm Enterprises. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	4399
Variable(s)	71
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1130	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1197	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1131	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1132	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1133	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1134	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1135	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1198	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1199	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1200	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1136	hh_h_01	Has anyone in the household operated non-farm enterprises in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in your household operated any non-agricultural income-generating enterprise which produces goods or services or has anyone in your household owned a shop or operated a trading business?
V1137	hh_h_id	Enterprise ID	discrete	numeric	
V1138	hh_h_02_1	Please provide details on the main product or service of each [ENTERPRISE] that	discrete	character	Please provide details on the main product or service of each [ENTERPRISE] that your household operated during the past 12 months? - written description
V1139	hh_h_02_2	Please provide details on the main product or service of each [ENTERPRISE] that	discrete	numeric	Please provide details on the main product or service of each [ENTERPRISE] that your household operated during the past 12 months? - ISIC code
V1140	hh_h_03_1_1	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V1141	hh_h_03_1_2	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm h	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 1
V1142	hh_h_03_1_3	During the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the n	discrete	numeric	Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 1

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1143	hh_h_03_1_4	During the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the no	contin	numeric	Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 1
V1144	hh_h_03_2_1	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V1145	hh_h_03_2_2	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm h	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 2
V1146	hh_h_03_2_3	During the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the n	discrete	numeric	Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 2
V1147	hh_h_03_2_4	During the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the no	contin	numeric	Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 2
V1148	hh_h_03_3_1	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V1149	hh_h_03_3_2	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm h	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 3
V1150	hh_h_03_3_3	During the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the n	discrete	numeric	Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 3
V1151	hh_h_03_3_4	During the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the no	contin	numeric	Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 3
V1152	hh_h_03_4_1	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V1153	hh_h_03_4_2	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm h	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 4
V1154	hh_h_03_4_3	During the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the n	discrete	numeric	Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 4
V1155	hh_h_03_4_4	During the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the no	contin	numeric	Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 4
V1156	hh_h_03_5_1	Person ID	discrete	numeric	
V1157	hh_h_03_5_2	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm h	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 5
V1158	hh_h_03_5_3	During the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the n	discrete	numeric	Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 5
V1159	hh_h_03_5_4	During the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the no	contin	numeric	Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 5
V1160	hh_h_04_1	Who in the household manages this business - ID code of manager 1	discrete	numeric	Who in the household manages this business? - ID code of manager 1

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1161	hh_h_04_2	Who in the household manages this business - ID code of manager 2	discrete	numeric	Who in the household manages this business? - ID code of manager 2
V1162	hh_h_05_1	Who in the household owns this business ID code of owner 1	discrete	numeric	Who in the household owns this business? - ID code of owner 1
V1163	hh_h_05_2	Who in the household owns this business ID code of owner 2	discrete	numeric	Who in the household owns this business? - ID code of owner 2
V1164	hh_h_06	Where do you do business?	discrete	numeric	Where do you do business?
V1165	hh_h_07_1	How long has this business existed - years	contin	numeric	How long has this business existed? - years
V1166	hh_h_07_2	How long has this business existed - months	contin	numeric	How long has this business existed? - months
V1167	hh_h_08_1	What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of start-up capital for this business? - source of capital - 1st
V1168	hh_h_08_2	What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of start-up capital for this business? - source of capital - 2nd
V1169	hh_h_08_3	What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity	discrete	numeric	What was the main source of start-up capital for this business? - source of capital - 3rd
V1170	hh_h_09_1	To whom do you sell your products or services - 1st	discrete	numeric	To whom do you sell your products or services? - 1st
V1171	hh_h_09_2	To whom do you sell your products or services - 2nd	discrete	numeric	To whom do you sell your products or services? - 2nd
V1172	hh_h_10_1	What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equ	contin	numeric	What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equipment, buildings, land, vehicles for the [ENTERPRISE]? - Liberian dollar
V1173	hh_h_10_2	What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equ	contin	numeric	What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equipment, buildings, land, vehicles for the [ENTERPRISE]? - US dollar
V1174	hh_h_11	How many employees do you have who are not household members?	contin	numeric	How many non-family member workers are employed in your business?
V1175	hh_h_12	What kind of business is this?	discrete	numeric	What kind of business is this?
V1176	hh_h_13_1	What are total revenues of sales of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] normally	discrete	numeric	What are total revenues of sales of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] normally receives per week/month? - Liberian dollar
V1177	hh_h_13_2	What are total revenues of sales of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] normally	discrete	numeric	What are total revenues of sales of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] normally receives per week/month?- US dollar
V1178	hh_h_13_3	What are total revenues of sales of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] normally	discrete	numeric	What are total revenues of sales of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] normally receives per week/month? - time period
V1179	hh_h_14_1	What are the final costs of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] deals with per w	discrete	numeric	What are the final costs of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] deals with per week/month? - Liberian dollar
V1180	hh_h_14_2	What are the final costs of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] deals with per w	discrete	numeric	What are the final costs of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] deals with per week/month? - US dollar
V1181	hh_h_14_3	What are the final costs of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] deals with per w	discrete	numeric	What are the final costs of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] deals with per week/month? - time period

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1182	hh_h_15_1	What are total revenues of sales from sale of goods produced or services provide	discrete	numeric	What are total revenues of sales from sale of goods produced or services provided that your [ENTERPRISE] normally receives per week/month? - Liberian dollar
V1183	hh_h_15_2	What are total revenues of sales from sale of goods produced or services provide	discrete	numeric	What are total revenues of sales from sale of goods produced or services provided that your [ENTERPRISE] normally receives per week/month? - US dollar
V1184	hh_h_15_3	Time period of goods service produced	discrete	numeric	Time period of goods service produced?
V1185	hh_h_16_1	What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last week/month?LD	discrete	numeric	What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last week/month? - Liberian dollar
V1186	hh_h_16_2	What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last week/month? USD	discrete	numeric	What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last week/month? - US dollar
V1187	hh_h_16_3	Time period for total expenditure	discrete	numeric	Time period for total expenditure?
V1188	hh_h_17_1	What was your total expenditure on raw materials in the last week/ month? LD	contin	numeric	What was your total expenditure on raw materials in the last week/month? - Liberian dollar
V1189	hh_h_17_2	What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last week/month? USD	contin	numeric	What was your total expenditure on raw materials in the last week/month? - US dollar
V1190	hh_h_17_3	Time period for total expenditure on raw material	discrete	numeric	Time period for total expenditure on raw material?
V1191	hh_h_18_1	How much were your other operating expenses (for this business) such as fuel, ke	contin	numeric	How much were your other operating expenses (for this business) such as rent, fuel, kerosene, electricity etc. in the last week/month? - Liberian dollar
V1192	hh_h_18_2	How much were your other operating expenses (for this business) such as fuel, ke	contin	numeric	How much were your other operating expenses (for this business) such as rent, fuel, kerosene, electricity etc. in the last week/month? - US dollar
V1193	hh_h_18_3	Time period for other operating expenses	discrete	numeric	Time period for other operating expenses?
V1194	hh_h_19	How many months during the last 12 months did you operate this business?	discrete	numeric	How many months out of the past twelve months was the enterprise in operation?
V1195	hh_h_20	Is this company officially registered with the government?	discrete	numeric	Is this company officially registered with the government?
V1196	hh_h_21	IF YES, Provide the registration number of the Liberia Business Register (LBR) a	discrete	numeric	IF YES, Provide the registration number of the Liberia Business Register (LBR) as given on the registration certificate.

HH_I1

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section I: Food Security. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	4088
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1201	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1228	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1202	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1203	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1204	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1205	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1206	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1229	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1230	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1231	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1207	hh_i_01	In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food?
V1208	hh_i_02_1	Rely on less preferred foods?	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to rely on less preferred foods?
V1209	hh_i_02_2	Limit the variety of foods eaten?	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to limit the variety of foods eaten?
V1210	hh_i_02_3	Limit portion size at meal-times?	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to limit portion size at meal-times?
V1211	hh_i_02_4	Reduce number of meals eaten in a day?	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to reduce number of meals eaten in a day?
V1212	hh_i_02_5	Restrict amount of food eaten by adults for small children to eat?	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to restrict amount of food eaten by adults for small children to eat?
V1213	hh_i_02_6	Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?
V1214	hh_i_02_7	Have no food of any kind in your house-hold?	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to have no food of any kind in your house-hold?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1215	hh_i_02_8	Go a whole day and night without eating anything?	discrete	numeric	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to go a whole day and night without eating anything?
V1216	hh_i_03_1	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day by household members? (5 y	discrete	numeric	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day by household members? - 5 years and above
V1217	hh_i_03_2	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household?	discrete	numeric	How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day by household members? - children (6-59 months)
V1218	hh_i_04	What did your children below 5 years old (0-59 months) have for breakfast yester	discrete	numeric	What did your children below 5 years old (0-59 months) have for breakfast yesterday?
V1219	hh_i_05	What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday?	discrete	numeric	What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday?
V1220	hh_i_06	Do all household members eat roughly the same diet?	discrete	numeric	Do all household members eat roughly the same diet?
V1221	hh_i_07_1	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers	discrete	numeric	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods or a less diverse variety of foods? - men (5 years and above)
V1222	hh_i_07_2	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers	discrete	numeric	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods or a less diverse variety of foods? - women (5 years and above)
V1223	hh_i_07_3	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers	discrete	numeric	Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods or a less diverse variety of foods? - children (6-59 months)
V1224	hh_i_08	In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not hav	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the household?
V1225	hh_i_10_1	What was the cause of this situation? 1st	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident? - 1st
V1226	hh_i_10_2	What was the cause of this situation? 2nd	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident? - 2nd
V1227	hh_i_10_3	What was the cause of this situation? 3rd	discrete	numeric	When did you experience this incident? - 3rd

HH_I2

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section I 2: Food Security. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	2303
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1232	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1259	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1233	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1234	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1260	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1261	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1262	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1235	hh_i_09_2_01	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - January 2013
V1236	hh_i_09_2_02	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - February 2013
V1237	hh_i_09_2_03	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - March 2013
V1238	hh_i_09_2_04	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - April 2013
V1239	hh_i_09_2_05	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - May 2013
V1240	hh_i_09_2_06	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - June 2013
V1241	hh_i_09_2_07	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - July 2013
V1242	hh_i_09_2_08	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - August 2013
V1243	hh_i_09_2_09	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - September 2013
V1244	hh_i_09_2_10	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - October 2013
V1245	hh_i_09_2_11	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - November2013
V1246	hh_i_09_2_12	When did you experience this incident ? - 2013	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - December 2013
V1247	hh_i_09_3_01	When did you experience this incident ? - 2014	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - January 2014

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1248	hh_i_09_3_02	When did you experience this incident ? - 2014	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - February 2014
V1249	hh_i_09_3_03	When did you experience this incident ? - 2014	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - March 2014
V1250	hh_i_09_3_04	When did you experience this incident ? - 2014	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - April 2014
V1251	hh_i_09_3_05	When did you experience this incident ? - 2014	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - May 2014
V1252	hh_i_09_3_06	When did you experience this incident ? - 2014	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - June 2014
V1253	hh_i_09_3_07	When did you experience this incident ? - 2014	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - July 2014
V1254	hh_i_09_3_08	When did you experience this incident ? - 2014	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - August 2014
V1255	hh_i_09_3_09	When did you experience this incident ? - 2014	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - September 2014
V1256	hh_i_09_3_10	When did you experience this incident ? - 2014	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - October 2014
V1257	hh_i_09_3_11	When did you experience this incident ? - 2014	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - November 2014
V1258	hh_i_09_3_12	When did you experience this incident ? - 2014	discrete	character	When did you experience this incident? - December 2014

HH_J1

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section J: Housing, Water and Sanitation. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	4088
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1263	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1303	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1264	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1265	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1266	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1267	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1268	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1304	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1305	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1306	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1269	hh_j_01	How did you get this house?	discrete	numeric	How did you get this house?
V1270	hh_j_02	What kind of documentation do you have of ownership of the dwelling?	discrete	numeric	What kind of documentation do you have of ownership of the dwelling?
V1271	hh_j_03	Has there been any conflict (ethnic or family) associated with the ownership sta	discrete	numeric	Has there been any conflict (ethnic or family) associated with the ownership status of this dwelling?
V1272	hh_j_04_1	How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling? LD	contin	numeric	How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling? - Liberian dollar
V1273	hh_j_04_2	How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling? USD	contin	numeric	How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling? - US dollar
V1274	hh_j_05_1	Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling? LD	discrete	numeric	Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling? - Liberian dollar
V1275	hh_j_05_2	Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling? USD	discrete	numeric	Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling? - US dollar
V1276	hh_j_06_1	In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs and improvements to your dwe	contin	numeric	In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs and improvements to your dwelling (plumbing, electrician, etc)? - Liberian dollar
V1277	hh_j_06_2	In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs and improvements to your dwe	contin	numeric	In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs and improvements to your dwelling (plumbing, electrician, etc)? - US dollar

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1278	hh_j_07_1	How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? main	contin	numeric	How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? - main dwelling
V1279	hh_j_07_2	How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? other	contin	numeric	How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? - other dwelling
V1280	hh_j_08	The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what matrials?	discrete	numeric	The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what materials?
V1281	hh_j_09	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?	discrete	numeric	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?
V1282	hh_j_10	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?	discrete	numeric	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?
V1283	hh_j_11	How does the household dispose of its garbage?	discrete	numeric	How does the household dispose of its garbage?
V1284	hh_j_12	What is the main toilet facilities usually used in this household?	discrete	numeric	What is the main toilet facilities usually used in this household?
V1285	hh_j_13	In the last 12 months, have you paid to have your latrine pit or septic tank emp	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you paid to have your latrine pit or septic tank emptied?
V1286	hh_j_14_1	How much did you pay to for this service? LD	contin	numeric	How much did you pay to for this service? - Liberian dollar
V1287	hh_j_14_2	How much did you pay to for this service? USD	contin	numeric	How much did you pay to for this service? - US dollar
V1288	hh_j_15	What is HH main source of electricity?	discrete	numeric	What is household main source of electricity?
V1289	hh_j_16	What is the household's major fuel used for lighting?	discrete	numeric	What is the household's major fuel used for lighting?
V1290	hh_j_17	What major fuel is used for cooking by the household?	discrete	numeric	What major fuel is used for cooking by the household?
V1291	hh_j_18	What is the household's main source of drinking water in the rainy season?	discrete	numeric	What is the household's main source of drinking water in the rainy season?
V1292	hh_j_19	How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this house in t	discrete	numeric	How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this house in the rainy season?
V1293	hh_j_20	Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting ?	discrete	numeric	Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?
V1294	hh_j_21	What is the household's main source of drinking water in the dry season?	discrete	numeric	What is the household's main source of drinking water in the dry season?
V1295	hh_j_22	How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling i	discrete	numeric	How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling in the dry season?
V1296	hh_j_23	Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?	discrete	numeric	Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?
V1297	hh_j_24_1	What principal measures are taken by this household to ensure the safety of drinking water	discrete	numeric	What principal measures are taken by this household to ensure the safety of drinking water? - 1
V1298	hh_j_24_2	What principal measures are taken by this household to ensure the safety of drinking water	discrete	numeric	What principal measures are taken by this household to ensure the safety of drinking water? - 2
V1299	hh_j_25_1	What is the household's main source of water for cooking?	discrete	numeric	What is the household's main source of water for cooking? - rainy season
V1300	hh_j_25_2	What is the household's main source of water for cooking?	discrete	numeric	What is the household's main source of water for cooking? - dry season

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1301	hh_j_26_1	What is the household's main source of water for washing (for example laundry, b	discrete	numeric	What is the household's main source of water for washing (for example laundry, bathing, etc)?
V1302	hh_j_26_2	What is the household's main source of water for washing (for example laundry, b	discrete	numeric	What is the household's main source of water for washing (for example laundry, bathing, etc)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1301	hh_j_26_1	What is the household's main source of water for washing (for example laundry, b	discrete	numeric	What is the household's main source of water for washing (for example laundry, bathing, etc)?
V1302	hh_j_26_2				

HH_J2

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section J 2: Housing, Water and Sanitation. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	53144
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1307	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1318	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1308	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1309	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1310	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1311	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1312	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1319	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1320	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1321	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1313	hh_j_27_1	Source of water	discrete	numeric	Source of water
V1314	hh_j_27_2	Source of water description	discrete	character	Source of water description
V1315	hh_j_27_3	Mark X for each water source reported in questions 18, 21, 25 & 26, then ask Q28 for each of these sources.	discrete	character	Mark X for each water source reported in questions 18, 21, 25 & 26, then ask Q28 for each of these sources.
V1316	hh_j_28_1	How much did the household spend on each source of water in the past 7 days? LD	discrete	numeric	How much did the household spend on each source of water in the past 7 days? - Liberian dollar
V1317	hh_j_28_2	How much did the household spend on each source of water in the past 7 days? USD	contin	numeric	How much did the household spend on each source of water in the past 7 days? - US dollar

HH_K1

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section K: Consumption of food over past one week in the household. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	429240
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1322	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1342	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1323	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1324	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1325	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1326	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1327	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1328	hh_k_00_b	Item codes	discrete	numeric	
V1329	hh_k_00_a	Item description	discrete	character	
V1343	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1344	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1345	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1330	hh_k_01	Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any [. . .]	discrete	numeric	Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any [. . .]within the household?
V1331	hh_k_02	How many days did your household eat/drink this item in the past 7 days?	discrete	numeric	How many days did your household eat/drink this item in the past 7 days?
V1332	hh_k_03_1	How much in total did your household eat/drink in the past 7 days? unit	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household eat/drink in the past 7 days?- unit
V1333	hh_k_03_2	How much in total did your household eat/drink in the past 7 days? quantity	discrete	numeric	How much in total did your household eat/drink in the past 7 days? - quantity
V1334	hh_k_04_1	Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came f	discrete	numeric	Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came from purchases?
V1335	hh_k_04_2	Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came f	discrete	numeric	Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came from purchases?
V1336	hh_k_05_1	If you had to buy the quantity reported in Question 4 for [ITEM] in the market t	discrete	numeric	If you had to buy the quantity reported in Question 4 for [ITEM] in the market today, how much would you pay? - Liberian dollar

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1337	hh_k_05_2	If you had to buy the quantity reported in Question 4 for [ITEM] in the market t	discrete	numeric	If you had to buy the quantity reported in Question 4 for [ITEM] in the market today, how much would you pay? - US dollar
V1338	hh_k_06_1	Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came f	discrete	numeric	Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came from own-production? - unit
V1339	hh_k_06_2	Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came f	discrete	numeric	Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came from own-production? - quantity
V1340	hh_k_07_1	Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came f	discrete	numeric	Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came from gifts and other sources? - unit
V1341	hh_k_07_2	Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came f	discrete	numeric	Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came from gifts and other sources? - quantity

HH_K2

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section K2: Consumption of food over past one week in the household. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	8877
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1346	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1356	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1347	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1348	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1349	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1350	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1351	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1357	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1358	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1359	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1352	hh_k_09_1	Section K age group	discrete	character	
V1353	hh_k_09_2	Item description	discrete	character	
V1354	hh_k_09_3	With how many people not listed as household members were meals shared with over	contin	numeric	With how many people not listed as household members were meals shared with over the past 7 days?
V1355	hh_k_10	What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with [...]?	contin	numeric	What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with people not listed as household members?

HH_K3

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section K3: Consumption of food over past one week in the household. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	4088
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1360	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1361	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1362	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1363	hh_k_08	9.Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as house	discrete	numeric	Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as household members eat any meals in your household?
V1364	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1365	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1366	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1367	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	

HH_L1

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section L 1: Non-food Expenditures. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	179872
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1368	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1379	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1369	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1370	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1371	hh_l1_00	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V1372	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1373	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1374	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1380	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1381	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1382	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1375	hh_l1_01_1	Item description	discrete	character	
V1376	hh_l1_01_2	Over the past 7 days, did you purchase any […]?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 7 days, did you purchase any non food expenditures?
V1377	hh_l1_02_1	How much did you pay in total?	contin	numeric	How much did you pay in total? - Liberian dollar
V1378	hh_l1_02_2	How much did you pay in total? USD	contin	numeric	How much did you pay in total? - US dollar

HH_L2

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section L 2: Non-food Expenditures. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	143080
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1383	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1394	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1384	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1385	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1386	hh_l2_00	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V1387	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1388	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1389	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1395	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1396	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1397	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1390	hh_l2_01_1	Description	discrete	character	
V1391	hh_l2_01_2	Did you gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]?	discrete	numeric	Over the past twelve months, did you purchase or pay for any non food expenditures ?
V1392	hh_l2_02_1	What was the cost of that which you purchased? LD	discrete	numeric	How much did you pay in total? - Liberian dollar
V1393	hh_l2_02_2	What was the cost of that which you purchased? USD	discrete	numeric	How much did you pay in total? - US dollar

HH_M

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section M: Household Assets. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	126728
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1398	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1416	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1399	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1400	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1401	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1402	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1403	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1417	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1418	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1419	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1404	hh_m_00	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V1405	hh_m_01_1	Item description	discrete	character	
V1406	hh_m_01_2	How many [ITEMS] does your household own?	contin	numeric	How many [ITEMS] does your household own?
V1407	hh_m_02	Number of [ITEM]s purchased in the past twelve months?	contin	numeric	Number of [ITEM]s purchased in the past twelve months?
V1408	hh_m_03_1	What did the household pay for the [ITEM]s purchased in the past twelve months?	discrete	numeric	What did the household pay for all [ITEM]s purchased in the past twelve months? - Liberian dollar
V1409	hh_m_03_2	What did the household pay for the [ITEM]s purchased in the past twelve months?	discrete	numeric	What did the household pay for all [ITEM]s purchased in the past twelve months? - US dollar
V1410	hh_m_04_1	What is the age of the most recently purchased [ITEM] - years?	discrete	numeric	What is the age of the most recently purchased [ITEM]? - years
V1411	hh_m_04_2	What is the age of the most recently purchased [ITEM] - months?	discrete	numeric	What is the age of the most recently purchased [ITEM]? - months
V1412	hh_m_05_1	How much did household pay for the most recently purchased [ITEM]? LD	contin	numeric	How much did household pay for the most recently purchased [ITEM]? - Liberian dollar
V1413	hh_m_05_2	How much did household pay for the most recently purchased [ITEM]? USD	contin	numeric	How much did household pay for the most recently purchased [ITEM]? - US dollar

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1414	hh_m_06_1	What price would you get today if you resold the most recently purchased [ITEM]?	contin	numeric	What price would you get today if you resold the most recently purchased [ITEM]? - Liberian dollar
V1415	hh_m_06_2	What price would you get today if you resold the most recently purchased [ITEM]?	contin	numeric	What price would you get today if you resold the most recently purchased [ITEM]? - US dollar

V1414	hh_m_06_1	What price would you get today if you resold the most recently purchased [ITEM]?
V1415	hh_m_06_2	What price would you get today if you resold the most recently purchased [ITEM]?

HH_N1

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section N: Assistance, groups and other sources of income. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	44968
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1420	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1439	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1421	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1422	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1423	hh_n_01_1	Item Code	discrete	character	
V1424	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1425	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1426	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1440	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1441	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1442	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1427	hh_n_01_2	Item description	discrete	character	
V1428	hh_n_01_3	Did you or members of your household receive any [?] in the past 12 months from	discrete	numeric	Did you or members of your household receive any assistance in the past 12 months from private, government or any non-governmental institution (such as church, NGO or international organization) of the following kind?
V1429	hh_n_02	Who provided this assistance?	discrete	numeric	What is the name of the organization/program who provided this assistance?
V1430	hh_n_03_1	How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 m	contin	numeric	How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar
V1431	hh_n_03_2	How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 m	contin	numeric	How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 months? - US dollar
V1432	hh_n_04_1	What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the	discrete	numeric	What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar
V1433	hh_n_04_2	What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the	discrete	numeric	What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the last 12 months? - US dollar
V1434	hh_n_05_1	What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 month	discrete	numeric	What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1435	hh_n_05_2	What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 month	discrete	numeric	What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 months? - US dollar
V1436	hh_n_06_1	Which members of the household participated in this program?	discrete	numeric	Which members of the household participated in this program? - 1
V1437	hh_n_06_2	Which members of the household participated in this program?	discrete	numeric	Which members of the household participated in this program? - 2
V1438	hh_n_06_3	Which members of the household participated in this program?	discrete	numeric	Which members of the household participated in this program? - 3

HH_N2

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section N 2: Assistance, groups and other sources of income. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	4088
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1443	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1457	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1444	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1445	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1446	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1447	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1448	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1458	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1459	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1460	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1449	hh_n_07_1	How much did the household receive as rental property income or other rental inc	contin	numeric	How much did the household receive as rental property income or other rental income in the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar
V1450	hh_n_07_2	How much did the household receive as rental property income or other rental inc	contin	numeric	How much did the household receive as rental property income or other rental income in the last 12 months? - US dollar
V1451	hh_n_08_1	How much revenue did the household make from sale of a house or other asset in t	discrete	numeric	How much revenue did the household make from sale of a house or other asset in the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar
V1452	hh_n_08_2	How much revenue did the household make from sale of a house or other asset in t	discrete	numeric	How much revenue did the household make from sale of a house or other asset in the last 12 months? - US dollar
V1453	hh_n_09_1	How much revenue did the household make from sale of a car or other capital good	discrete	numeric	How much revenue did the household make from sale of a car or other capital good in the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar
V1454	hh_n_09_2	How much revenue did the household make from sale of a car or other capital good	discrete	numeric	How much revenue did the household make from sale of a car or other capital good in the last 12 months? - US dollar
V1455	hh_n_10_1	How much revenue did the household make from lottery winnings in the last 12 mon	discrete	numeric	How much revenue did the household make from lottery winnings in the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1456	hh_n_10_2	How much revenue did the household make from lottery winnings in the last 12 mon	discrete	numeric	How much revenue did the household make from lottery winnings in the last 12 months? - US dollar

HH_N3

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section N 3: Assistance, groups and other sources of income. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	1202
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1483	country	Country	discrete	character	
V1461	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1484	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1462	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1463	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1464	ind_id	Roster ID code of jousehold member who is member of group	discrete	numeric	
V1465	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1466	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1467	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1485	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1486	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1487	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1468	num_assistance	Number assistance	discrete	numeric	
V1469	hh_n_11	Is anyone in the household a member of a credit or savings group (SUSU)?	discrete	numeric	Is anyone in the household a member of a credit or savings group (SUSU)?
V1470	hh_n_13_1	Frequency at which [NAME] contributes to group	discrete	numeric	How often does [NAME] contribute to the group?
V1471	hh_n_13_2	Period at which [NAME] contributes to group	discrete	numeric	Period at which [NAME] contributes to group?
V1472	hh_n_14_1	Contribution in LD given by [NAME] to group per period	discrete	numeric	How much does [NAME] give each time? - Liberian dollar
V1473	hh_n_14_2	Contribution in USD given by [NAME] to group per period	discrete	numeric	How much does [NAME] give each time? - US dollar
V1474	hh_n_15_1	Date (month) on which [NAME] withdrew money the last time	discrete	numeric	When was the last time [NAME] withdrew money? - month
V1475	hh_n_15_2	Date (year) on which [NAME] withdrew money the last time	discrete	numeric	When was the last time [NAME] withdrew money? - year
V1476	hh_n_16_1	Amount withdrawn from group by [NAME] the last time in LD	discrete	numeric	How much did [NAME] withdraw? - Liberian dollar
V1477	hh_n_16_2	Amount withdrawn from group by [NAME] the last time in USD	discrete	numeric	How much did [NAME] withdraw? - US dollar

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1478	hh_n_17	Reason for last withdrawal by [NAME]	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason [NAME] took money out this last time?
V1479	hh_n_18_1	Amount in LD [NAME] will pay back for loan including interest	discrete	numeric	How much will [NAME] pay for this loan including interest? - Liberian dollar
V1480	hh_n_18_2	Amount in USD [NAME] will pay back for loan including interest	discrete	numeric	How much will [NAME] pay for this loan including interest? - US dollar
V1481	hh_n_19	Time in months it will take [NAME] to pay back loan	contin	numeric	How long will it take [NAME] to repay the loan?
V1482	total_num_susu	Total number of Susus that household members belong to	discrete	numeric	Total number of Susus that household members belong to?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1478	hh_n_17	Reason for last withdrawal by [NAME]	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason [NAME] took money out this last time?
V1479	hh_n_18_1	Amount in LD [NAME] will pay back for loan including interest	discrete	numeric	How much will [NAME] pay for this loan including interest? - Liberian dollar

HH_O

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section O: Credit. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	658
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1509	country	Country	discrete	character	
V1488	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1510	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1489	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1490	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1491	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1492	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1493	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1511	ea_code	Enumeration code	discrete	character	
V1512	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1513	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1514	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1494	hh_o_01	Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow from so	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow from someone outside the household or from an institution receiving either cash, goods, or services excluding SUSU's?
V1495	hh_o_02_1	ID loan	discrete	numeric	
V1496	hh_o_03	Code source of loan	discrete	numeric	Code source of loan
V1497	hh_o_04	Which house-hold member was responsible for the loan?	discrete	numeric	Which household member was responsible for the loan?
V1498	hh_o_05	Was this a cash loan or goods on credit?	discrete	numeric	Was this a cash loan or goods on credit?
V1499	hh_o_06_1	How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit? LD	contin	numeric	How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit? - Liberian dollar
V1500	hh_o_06_2	How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit? USD	contin	numeric	How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit? - US dollar
V1501	hh_o_07	Is the loan/credit re-paid?	discrete	numeric	Is the loan/credit repaid?
V1502	hh_o_08_1	Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money?	discrete	numeric	Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money? - month
V1503	hh_o_08_2	Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money?	discrete	numeric	Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money? - year

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1504	hh_o_09_1	Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest - Liberian dollar	contin	numeric	Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest? - Liberian dollar
V1505	hh_o_09_2	Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest - US dollar	contin	numeric	Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest? - US dollar
V1506	hh_o_10_1	What did you use this loan/credit for?	discrete	numeric	What did you use this loan/credit for? - 1st
V1507	hh_o_10_2	What did you use this loan/credit for?	discrete	numeric	What did you use this loan/credit for? - 2nd
V1508	hh_o_10_3	What did you use this loan/credit for?	discrete	numeric	What did you use this loan/credit for? - 3rd

HH_P1

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section P1: Cash and gifts transfers. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	4810
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1515	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1532	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1516	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1517	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1518	transfer_number	Number of transfer received by household	discrete	numeric	
V1519	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1520	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1521	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1533	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1534	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1535	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1522	hh_p1_01	Write the ID code of the principal respondent to the section	discrete	numeric	
V1523	hh_p1_02	During the last 12 months, did anyone in the household receive cash or goods fro	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did anyone in the household receive cash or goods from other households?
V1524	hh_p1_03	ID code of the household member who received the cash or good from the other household	discrete	numeric	ID code of the household member who received the cash or good from the other household?
V1525	hh_p1_04	Relationship of household member in Q3 to the sender?	discrete	numeric	Relationship of household member in Q3 to the sender?
V1526	hh_p1_05	What is the nature of the transfer?	discrete	numeric	What is the nature of the transfer?
V1527	hh_p1_06	What method was used to receive the money?	discrete	numeric	What method was used to receive the money?
V1528	hh_p1_07	Place of residence of the sender	discrete	numeric	Place of residence of the sender?
V1529	hh_p1_08	What is the principal reason for the transfer ?	discrete	numeric	What is the principal reason for the transfer?
V1530	hh_p1_09_1	What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received du	contin	numeric	What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received during the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1531	hh_p1_09_2	What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received du	contin	numeric	What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received during the last 12 months? - US dollar

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1531	hh_p1_09_2	What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received du	contin	numeric	What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received during the last 12 months? - US dollar

HH_P2

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section P2: Cash and gifts transfers. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	4441
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1536	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1553	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1537	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1538	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1539	transfer_number	Number of transfer received by household	discrete	numeric	
V1540	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1541	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1542	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1554	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1555	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1556	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1543	hh_p2_01	Write the ID code of the principal respondent to the section	discrete	numeric	
V1544	hh_p2_02	During the last 12 months, did the household send cash or goods to other househo	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did anyone in the household receive cash or goods from other households?
V1545	hh_p2_03	ID code of the household member who sent cash or goods to other households.	discrete	numeric	ID code of the household member who received the cash or good from the other household?
V1546	hh_p2_04	Relationship of household member in Q3 to the receiver?	discrete	numeric	Relationship of household member in Q3 to the sender?
V1547	hh_p2_05	What is the nature of the transfer sent?	discrete	numeric	What is the nature of the transfer?
V1548	hh_p2_06	What method was used to receive the money?	discrete	numeric	What method was used to receive the money?
V1549	hh_p2_07	Place of residence of the receiver	discrete	numeric	Place of residence of the sender?
V1550	hh_p2_08	What is the principal reason for the transfer ?	discrete	numeric	What is the principal reason for the transfer?
V1551	hh_p2_09_1	What is the total amount of money sent for the value of the goods sent during th	contin	numeric	What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received during the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1552	hh_p2_09_2	What is the total amount of money sent for the value of the goods sent during th	contin	numeric	What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received during the last 12 months? - US dollar

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1552	hh_p2_09_2		contin	numeric	What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received during the last 12 months? - US dollar

HH_Q

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section Q: Recent Shocks to Household Welfare. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	77672
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1557	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1571	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1558	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1559	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1560	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1561	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1562	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1572	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1573	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1574	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1563	hh_q_00	Shock ID	discrete	numeric	
V1564	hh_q_01_1	Shock description	discrete	character	
V1565	hh_q_01_2	Over the past twelve months, was your household severely affected negatively by	discrete	numeric	Over the past twelve months, was your household severely affected negatively by any of the following events?
V1566	hh_q_02	Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced	discrete	numeric	Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced?
V1567	hh_q_03	Did [SHOCK] cause a reduction in household income and/or assets?	discrete	numeric	Did [SHOCK] cause a reduction in household income and/or assets?
V1568	hh_q_04	How disperse was this shock? It affected...	discrete	numeric	How disperse was this shock? It affected...?
V1569	hh_q_05_1	When did this [SHOCK] occur? year	discrete	numeric	When did this [SHOCK] occur? - year
V1570	hh_q_05_2	When did this [SHOCK] occur? month	discrete	numeric	When did this [SHOCK] occur? - month

HH_R

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section R: Production and sales of agricultural crops over the past twelve months. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	253456
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1575	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1576	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1577	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1586	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1578	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1579	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1580	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1587	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1588	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1589	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1581	hh_r_01	Item	discrete	numeric	
V1582	hh_r_01_2	Within the past 12 months, did the household produce any [ITEM]?	discrete	numeric	Within the past 12 months, did the household produce any item?
V1583	hh_r_02	Did you sell [ITEM] that you produced in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Did you sell [ITEM] that you produced in the past 12 months?
V1584	hh_r_03_1	What was the value in LD of the sales made in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	What was the value of the sales made in the past 12 months? -Liberian dollar
V1585	hh_r_03_2	What was the value in USD of the sales made in the past 12 months?	contin	numeric	What was the value of the sales made in the past 12 months? - US dollar

HH_S

Content	This dataset provides information from "Household and Individual Questionnaire", Section S: Sales and purchases of livestock and aquatic animals over the past twelve months. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	81760
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1590	section	Section	discrete	character	
V1608	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1591	ea_id	Enumeration Area ID	discrete	character	
V1592	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1593	county_code	County	discrete	character	
V1594	district_code	District	discrete	character	
V1595	clan_code	Clan code	discrete	character	
V1609	new_urban_rural	Localization	discrete	numeric	
V1610	stratum	Stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1611	weight_adjusted	Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1596	hh_s_01	Item code	discrete	numeric	
V1597	hh_s_01_1	Item name	discrete	character	
V1598	hh_s_01_2	Within the past 12 months, did the household raise any of the following [ITEM]s?	discrete	numeric	Within the past 12 months, did the household raise any of the following [ITEM]s?
V1599	hh_s_02	Number of [ITEM] currently owned by the household?	contin	numeric	Number of [ITEM] currently owned by the household?
V1600	hh_s_03	Did you sell any [ITEM] in the past twelve months?	discrete	numeric	Did you sell any [ITEM] in the past twelve months?
V1601	hh_s_04	How many [ITEM] did you sell in the past twelve months?	discrete	numeric	How many [ITEM] did you sell in the past twelve months?
V1602	hh_s_05_1	What was the value of the sales made in the past twelve months? (LD)	contin	numeric	What was the value of the sales made in the past twelve months? - Liberian dollar
V1603	hh_s_05_2	What was the value of the sales made in the past twelve months? (USD)	contin	numeric	What was the value of the sales made in the past twelve months? - US dollar
V1604	hh_s_06	ID code of household member responsible for spending the money earned from sale of [ITE	discrete	numeric	What is the ID code of the person responsible for spending the money earned from sale of [ITEM]?
V1605	hh_s_07	Did you purchase any [ITEM] in the past twelve months?	discrete	numeric	Did you purchase any [ITEM] in the past twelve months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1606	hh_s_08_1	How much did your household spend in total for purchasing [ITEM]? (LD)	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend in total for purchasing [ITEM]? - Liberian dollar
V1607	hh_s_08_2	How much did your household spend in total for purchasing [ITEM]? (USD	contin	numeric	How much did your household spend in total for purchasing [ITEM]? - US dollar

V1606	hh_s_08_1	How much did your household spend in total for purchasing [ITEM]? (LD)			
V1607	hh_s_08_2	How much did your household spend in total for purchasing [ITEM]? (USD			

HH_CONSUMPTION

Content	Aggregated consumption data. The data also contains weighting coefficient and stratification variables.
Cases	4085
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1633	country	Country	discrete	character	
V1634	ea_id	group(ea)	discrete	character	
V1635	hh_id	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1636	region	Region (grouping of three counties as per LDHS definition, w/exception of Montse	discrete	numeric	
V1637	stratum	stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1638	county	County	discrete	numeric	
V1639	district	District	discrete	character	
V1640	clan	Clan	discrete	character	
V1641	surveym	Year of month	discrete	numeric	
V1642	surveyr	Year of survey	discrete	numeric	
V1643	rururb	Area of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1644	hhsize	Number of people in household	contin	numeric	
V1645	ctry_adq	Sum total of adult equivalent scales (Country-specific scales)	contin	numeric	
V1646	wta_hh	Household weighting coefficient	contin	numeric	
V1647	wta_pop	Population weighting coefficient	contin	numeric	
V1648	wta_cadq	Adult equivalent weighting coefficient (Country)	contin	numeric	
V1649	fdtexp	Total purchased and auto-consumption food expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1650	nfdtexp	Total non-food consumption expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1651	hhtexp	Total household food and non-food consumption expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1652	pcexp	Per capita total household food and non-food consumption expenditure	contin	numeric	
V1653	nquintil	National undeflated quintile by PCEXP	discrete	numeric	
V1654	fdpoor	Food poverty	discrete	numeric	
V1655	poor	Overall poverty	discrete	numeric	
V1656	extpoor	Extreme poverty	discrete	numeric	

Country (country)
File: HH_A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Section (section)
File: HH_A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Region (region)
File: HH_A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Enumeration area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_A

Overview	

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

County code (county_code)
File: HH_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

District code (district_code)
File: HH_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

County name (hh_a_01b)
File: HH_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 16

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

District name (hh_a_02b)
File: HH_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Clan name (hh_a_03b)
File: HH_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 4078
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Date of interview - day (hh_a_13_1)
File: HH_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

Date of interview - month (hh_a_13_2)
File: HH_A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Date of interview - year (hh_a_13_3)
File: HH_A

Overview

Date of interview - year (hh_a_13_3)
File: HH_A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-2014

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Section (section)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Region (region)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Individual ID (ind_id)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 1-34	

County (county_code)
File: HH_B

Overview

County (county_code)
File: HH_B

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Sex (hh_b_02)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_B

Overview

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Does [NAME] possess a birth certificate or proof of registration of birth from a (hh_b_03)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18088
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Does [NAME] possess a birth certificate or proof of registration of birth from a civil authority?

What is the proof of birth registration? (hh_b_04)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4689
Invalid: 13400

Literal question

What is the proof of birth registration?

In what year was [NAME] born? (hh_b_05_1)
File: HH_B

Overview

In what year was [NAME] born? (hh_b_05_1)
File: HH_B

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 99-9999

Valid cases: 18089

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what month and year was [NAME] born?

Interviewer instructions

if [name] possesses a birth registration proof use that to determine age put "99" if don't know

In what month was [NAME] born? (hh_b_05_2)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 18089

Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what month was [NAME] born?

How old is [NAME]? (hh_b_06)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 18089

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How old is [NAME]?

Interviewer instructions

If respondent doesn't know, use year of birth to calculate age or check manual for estimating using historical events.

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? (hh_b_07)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 18089

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household?

Did [NAME] eat meals in this household in the last 7 days? (hh_b_08)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did [NAME] eat meals in this house- hold in the last 7 days?

For how many days in the last month was [NAME] present? (hh_b_09)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Literal question

For how many days in the last 30 days was [NAME] present?

For how many months in total during the last 12 months has [NAME] been present i (hh_b_10)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Literal question

For how many months in total during the last 12 months has [NAME] been present in this household?

Interviewer instructions

Cannot exceed 12

What tribe /ethnic background does [NAME] come from? (hh_b_11)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-20	

Literal question

What tribe /ethnic background does [NAME] come from? (hh_b_11)
File: HH_B

What tribe/ethnic background does [NAME] come from?

Where is [NAME]'s biological father? (hh_b_12)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

Where is [NAME]'s biological father?

What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s father died? (hh_b_13)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5343
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12746
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	

Literal question

What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s father died?

What was the highest level of school completed by [NAME]'s father ? (hh_b_14)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11389
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6700
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What was the highest level of school completed by [NAME]'s father ?

Where is [NAME]'s biological mother? (hh_b_15)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Where is [NAME]'s biological mother? (hh_b_15)
File: HH_B

Literal question

Where is [NAME]'s biological mother?

What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s mother died? (hh_b_16)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 3444
Invalid: 14645
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999

Literal question

What was [NAME]'s age when [NAME]'s mother died?

Post question

Put "999" if don't know

What was the highest level of school completed by [NAME]'s mother ? (hh_b_17)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 9492
Invalid: 8597

Literal question

What was the highest level of school completed by [NAME]'s mother ?

Is [NAME] aged 12 years or above? (hh_b_18)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is [NAME] aged 12 years or above?

What is [NAME]'s marital status? (hh_b_19)
File: HH_B

Overview

What is [NAME]'s marital status? (hh_b_19)
File: HH_B

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 10976

Invalid: 7113

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

Does at least one spouse/ partner live in this household now? (hh_b_20)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5733

Invalid: 12356

Literal question

Does at least one spouse/ partner live in this household now?

Write ID codes of spouses who live in the household (hh_b_21_1)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 5313

Invalid: 12776

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 34

Pre question

Write ID codes of spouses who live in the household

Interviewer instructions

Write ID codes of spouses who live in the household

ID code of the 2ndspouses who live in the household (hh_b_21_2)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 3-9

Valid cases: 39

Invalid: 18050

Literal question

ID code of the 2nd spouses who live in the household

ID code of the 3rd spouses who live in the household (hh_b_21_3)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 18084

Literal question

ID code of the 3rd spouses who live in the household

ID code of the 4th spouses who live in the household (hh_b_21_4)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 18089

Literal question

ID code of the 4th spouses who live in the household

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 1st (hh_b_22_1)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5316
Invalid: 12773

Literal question

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 1st

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 2nd (hh_b_22_2)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 18068

Literal question

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 2nd

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 3rd (hh_b_22_3)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 5**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18084
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 3rd

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 4th (hh_b_22_4)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 0**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18089
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What type of marriage ceremony did [NAME] have? - 4th

Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household? (hh_b_23)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 4380**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13709
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside of this household?

How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing outside of this household? (hh_b_24)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 344**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17745
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Literal question

How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing outside of this household?

How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing outside of this household? (hh_b_24)
File: HH_B

Interviewer instructions

Only men should be asked

For how many years have you lived in this community? (hh_b_25)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 10983
Invalid: 7106

Literal question

For how many years have you lived in this community?

Post question

Enter 99 if lived here since birth, then (> 29)

From which town/village/community/country did [NAME] move? (hh_b_26_1)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 6185
Invalid: 0

Literal question

From which Town/village/community did [NAME] move?

From which town/village did [NAME] move? - Country/county code (hh_b_26_2)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-110

Valid cases: 6189
Invalid: 11900

Literal question

From which country did [NAME] move?

Post question

Write the country if outside Liberia

Interviewer instructions

See codes for country at back of questionnaire

Why did [NAME] move here? (hh_b_27)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6189
Invalid: 11900

Literal question

Why did [NAME] move here?

In which town/village was [NAME] born? - Town/village/community/country (hh_b_28_1)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 6184
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In which town/village/community was [NAME] born?

In which town/village was [NAME] born? - Country/county code (hh_b_28_2)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-110

Valid cases: 6189
Invalid: 11900

Literal question

In which country was [NAME] born?

Post question

Write the country if outside Liberia

Interviewer instructions

See codes for country at back of questionnaire

In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs usi (hh_b_29_1)
File: HH_B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 10982
Invalid: 7107

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs usi (hh_b_29_1)
File: HH_B

In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs using the following - radio ?

Post question

Only for news or current affairs purposes.

In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs usi (hh_b_29_2)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10983
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7106
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs using the following - T.V

In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs usi (hh_b_29_3)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10980
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7109
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs using the following - newspaper ?

In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs usi (hh_b_29_4)
File: HH_B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10983
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7106
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

In the past 12 months, how often has [NAME] followed news or current affairs using the following - palava hut ?

Section (section)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Region (region)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Individual ID (ind_id)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 1-34	

County (county_code)
File: HH_C

Overview

County (county_code)
File: HH_C

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_C

Overview

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_C

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Is [NAME] 5 years or above? (hh_c_01)
File: HH_C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is [NAME] 5 years or above?

Is person answering for himself/ herself? (hh_c_02)
File: HH_C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14990
Invalid: 3099

Literal question

Is person answering for himself/ herself?

What is the id code of the person answering for [name]? (hh_c_03)
File: HH_C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 5762
Invalid: 12327

Literal question

What is the id code of the person answering for [name]?

Can [NAME] read and write? (hh_c_04)
File: HH_C

Overview	

Can [NAME] read and write? (hh_c_04)
File: HH_C

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14989
Invalid: 3100

Literal question

Can [NAME] read and write?

Post question

Both reading and writing

Can [NAME] read and write in any other language? (hh_c_05)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14991
Invalid: 3098

Literal question

Can [NAME] read and write in any other language?

Post question

Both reading and writing

Did [NAME] ever go to primary or secondary school or university and above? (hh_c_06)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14991
Invalid: 3098

Literal question

Did [NAME] ever go to primary or secondary school or university and above?

Interviewer instructions

Do not include Polytechnic, vocational, or adult education classes.

Why did [NAME] never go to school? reason 1 (hh_c_07_1)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 7746
Invalid: 10343

Literal question

Why did [NAME] never go to school? reason 1 (hh_c_07_1)
File: HH_C

Why did [NAME] never go to primary, secondary school or university and above - reason 1

Why did [NAME] never go to school? reason 2 (hh_c_07_2)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1630
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16459
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

Why did [NAME] never go to primary, secondary school or university and above - reason 2

Interviewer instructions

Fill up to two main reasons

At what age did [NAME] start school? (hh_c_08)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10849
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 1-40	

Literal question

At what age did [NAME] start primary school?

Is [NAME] currently in school year (2013-2014) or (2014-2015) even if school is (hh_c_09)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10850
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is [NAME] currently in school year (2013-2014) or (2014-2015) even if school is not in session?

What year did [NAME] leave school for the last time? (hh_c_10)
File: HH_C

Overview	

What year did [NAME] leave school for the last time? (hh_c_10)
File: HH_C

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1940-9999

Valid cases: 3825
Invalid: 14264

Literal question

What year did [NAME] leave school for the last time?

Interviewer instructions

put "9999" if don't know

What is the highest grade completed by [NAME]? (hh_c_11)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-27

Valid cases: 3825
Invalid: 14264

Literal question

What is the highest grade completed by [NAME]?

What grade is [NAME] currently attending (school year 2013-2014) or (2014-2015), (hh_c_12)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 3417
Invalid: 14672

Literal question

What grade is [NAME] currently attending (school year 2013-2014) or (2014-2015), even if school is not in session?

Was [NAME] in school last year? (hh_c_13)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3417
Invalid: 14672

Literal question

Was [NAME] in school in the last school year (2012-2013 or 2013-2014)?

What grade was [NAME] attending last year? (hh_c_14)
File: HH_C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Valid cases: 3123
Invalid: 14966

Literal question

What grade was [NAME] attending in the last school year?

Check Question12: is [NAME] currently attending school? (hh_c_15)
File: HH_C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3417
Invalid: 14672

Pre question

Check Question12

Literal question

Is [name] currently attending school?

Who owns the school [NAME] attends? (hh_c_16)
File: HH_C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3415
Invalid: 14674

Literal question

Who owns the school [NAME] attends?

Is this school a boarding school? (hh_c_17)
File: HH_C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3415
Invalid: 14674

Literal question

Is this school a boarding school?

How does [NAME] usually travel to school? (hh_c_18)
File: HH_C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 3365
Invalid: 14724

Literal question

How does [NAME] usually go to school?

How long does it take [NAME] to get to school by this means of transportation? (hh_c_19)
File: HH_C

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-240

Valid cases: 3365
Invalid: 14724
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 240

Literal question

How long does it take [NAME] to get to school by this means of transportation?

Has [NAME] missed school in the last two weeks? (hh_c_20)
File: HH_C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3415
Invalid: 14674

Literal question

Has [NAME] missed school in the last two weeks?

Why was [NAME] absent from school? (hh_c_21)
File: HH_C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 1083
Invalid: 17006

Literal question

Why was [NAME] absent from school?

Does [NAME] use textbooks for school? (hh_c_22)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3414
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14675
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does [NAME] use textbooks for school?

Where do the textbooks come from? (hh_c_23)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1991
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16098
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Where do the textbooks come from?

In the last week, approximately how many hours did [NAME] spend on homework or s (hh_c_24_1)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3413
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14676
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 0-53	

Literal question

In the past seven days, approximately how much time did [NAME] spend on homework or studying - hours ?

Post question

If none write 0

In the last week, approximately how many minutes did [NAME] spend on homework or (hh_c_24_2)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3413
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14676
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

Literal question

In the past seven days, approximately how much time did [NAME] spend on homework or studying - minutes ?

In the last week, approximately how many minutes did [NAME] spend on homework or (hh_c_24_2)
File: HH_C

Post question

If none write 0

Has [NAME] had any problems at school - 1st? (hh_c_25_1)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3418
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14671
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Has [NAME] had any problems at school - 1st?

2nd [NAME] problem at school (hh_c_25_2)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 572
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17517
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Has [NAME] had any problems at school - 2nd?

Did [NAME] take the Grade 9 WAEC (West Africa Examination Council Exam)? (hh_c_26)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5153
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12936
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did [NAME] take the Grade 9 WAEC (West Africa Examination Council Exam)?

Did [NAME] pass or fail in the exam? (hh_c_27)
File: HH_C

Overview

Did [NAME] pass or fail in the exam? (hh_c_27)
File: HH_C

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1939
Invalid: 16150

Literal question

Did [NAME] pass or fail in the exam?

Did [NAME] take The Grade 12 WAEC (West Africa Examination Council Exam)? (hh_c_28)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5153
Invalid: 12936

Literal question

Did [NAME] take the Grade 12 WAEC (West Africa Examination Council) Exam?

In what year did [NAME] take the exam? (hh_c_29)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1957-9999

Valid cases: 1217
Invalid: 16872

Literal question

In what year did [NAME] take the exam?

Interviewer instructions

If don't know, write 9999

Did [NAME] pass or fail in the exam? (hh_c_30)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1217
Invalid: 16872

Literal question

Did [NAME] pass or fail in the exam?

Has [NAME] ever attended any polytechnic, vocational or adult education class? (hh_c_31)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14991
Invalid: 3098

Literal question

Has [NAME] ever attended any professional, polytechnic, vocational or adult education class?

What kind of professional / polytechnic / vocational / adult education class did you take? (hh_c_32)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1210
Invalid: 16879

Literal question

What kind of professional / polytechnic / vocational / adult education class did you take?

How many months did [NAME] attend this professional / polytechnic / vocational / (hh_c_33)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-84

Valid cases: 1210
Invalid: 16879
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 84

Literal question

How many months did [NAME] attend this professional / polytechnic / vocational / adult education class?

Interviewer instructions

If less than one month, write 1

What year did [NAME] finish his/ her professional / polytechnic / vocational / a (hh_c_34)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1960-9999

Valid cases: 1208
Invalid: 16881

What year did [NAME] finish his/ her professional / polytechnic / vocational / a (hh_c_34)
File: HH_C

Literal question

What year did [NAME] finish his/ her professional / polytechnic / vocational / adult education class?

Post question

Enter 9999 if not yet completed

Has [name] completed his/her higher education (university), degree or professional / polytechnic / vocational / adult education class? (hh_c_35)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14969
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3120
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has [name] completed his/her higher education (university), degree or professional / polytechnic / vocational / adult education class?

Interviewer instructions

check q11: if 26 or 27......1 check q12: if 27.................1 check q34: if not 9999.....1 all other options.........2 (?38)

Was [NAME] able to find a job after completing his / her higher education (unive (hh_c_36)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1456
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16633
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was [NAME] able to find a job after completing his / her higher education (university) degree or polytechnic / vocational / adult education class?

How much time did it take to gain employment after [NAME] completed his/her high (hh_c_37)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 496
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17593
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 156
Range: 0-156	

How much time did it take to gain employment after [NAME] completed his/her high (hh_c_37)
File: HH_C

Literal question

How much time did it take to gain employment after [NAME] completed his/her higher education degree or polytechnic / vocational / adult education class?

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for School Fees? (hh_c_38_a_1)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-47240

Valid cases: 15053
Invalid: 3036
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 47240

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for school fees ? - Liberian Dollar (LD)

Post question

If there was no expenditure, write '0'

Interviewer instructions

Other materials include: school bags, raincoats/umbrellas, stationery, files and folders. Answer for those who answered "yes" for question 9 or are currently attending polytechnic, vocational or adult education class. Include pre-school expenditures in the past twelve months

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for School Fees? (hh_c_38_a_2)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9400

Valid cases: 15053
Invalid: 3036
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9400

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for school fees ?- US Dollar (USD)

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for books and mat - Liberian Dollar (LD) (hh_c_38_b_1)
File: HH_C

Overview

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for books and mat - Liberian Dollar (LD) (hh_c_38_b_1)

File: HH_C

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7500

Valid cases: 15053
Invalid: 3036
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7500

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for books and mat ? - Liberian Dollar (LD)

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Books and Mat (hh_c_38_b_2)

File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 15053
Invalid: 3036
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1200

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for books and mat ? - US Dollar (USD)

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Uniforms? LD (hh_c_38_c_1)

File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-55000

Valid cases: 15053
Invalid: 3036
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 55000

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for uniforms ?- Liberian Dollar (LD)

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Uniforms? USD (hh_c_38_c_2)

File: HH_C

Overview

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Uniforms? USD (hh_c_38_c_2)

File: HH_C

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-850

Valid cases: 15053
Invalid: 3036
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 850

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for uniforms ?- US Dollar (USD)

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Transports? LB (hh_c_38_d_1)

File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-75000

Valid cases: 15053
Invalid: 3036
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 75000

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for transportation ? - Liberian Dollar (LD)

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Transports? (hh_c_38_d_2)

File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 15053
Invalid: 3036
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for transportation ?- US Dollar (USD)

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Extra Tuition (hh_c_38_e_1)

File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13000

Valid cases: 15053
Invalid: 3036
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 13000

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Extra Tuition (hh_c_38_e_1)
File: HH_C

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for extra tuition ? - Liberian Dollar (LD)

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Extra Tuition (hh_c_38_e_2)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15053
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3036
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 210
Range: 0-210	

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for extra tuition ? - US Dollar (USD)

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Other Materia (hh_c_38_f_1)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15053
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3036
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for other material ?- Liberian Dollar (LD)

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Other Materia (hh_c_38_f_2)
File: HH_C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15053
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3036
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 380
Range: 0-380	

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for other material ?- US Dollar (USD)

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Other Contrib (hh_c_38_g_1)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6200

Valid cases: 15053
Invalid: 3036
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6200

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for other contributions ?- Liberian Dollar (LD)

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months for Other Contrib (hh_c_38_g_2)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-350

Valid cases: 15053
Invalid: 3036
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 350

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household for other contributions ? - US Dollar (USD)

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months in Total? LD (hh_c_38_t_1)
File: HH_C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-75800

Valid cases: 15053
Invalid: 3036
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 75800

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household in total ?- Liberian Dollar (LD)

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months in Total? USD (hh_c_38_t_2)
File: HH_C

Overview

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months in Total? USD (hh_c_38_t_2)
File: HH_C

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 15053
Invalid: 3036
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

Literal question

How much was spent on [NAME]'s education in the last 12 months by members of your household in total ?- US Dollar (USD)

Section (section)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 1	Valid cases: 18089 Invalid: 0

Region (region)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 1 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-6	Valid cases: 18089 Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 3	Valid cases: 18089 Invalid: 0

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: character Width: 5	Valid cases: 18089 Invalid: 0

Individual ID (ind_id)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 2 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-34	Valid cases: 18089 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 34

County (county_code)
File: HH_D

Overview

County (county_code)
File: HH_D

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_D

Overview

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_D

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Is [name] answering for himself/ herself? (hh_d_01)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is [name] answering for himself/ herself?

What is the ID code of the person answering for [name]? (hh_d_02)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 9133
Invalid: 8956

Literal question

What is the ID code of the person answering for [name]?

Did [NAME] visit a health care provider in the last thirty days? (hh_d_03)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did [NAME] visit a health care provider in the last thirty days?

What was the main reason(s) for the most recent visit in the last thirty days? (hh_d_04_1)
File: HH_D

Overview

What was the main reason(s) for the most recent visit in the last thirty days? (hh_d_04_1)
File: HH_D

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 4934
Invalid: 13155

Literal question

What was the main reason(s) for the most recent visit in the last thirty days? - reason 1

What was the main reason(s) for the most recent visit in the last thirty days? (hh_d_04_2)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-35

Valid cases: 1379
Invalid: 16710

Literal question

What was the main reason(s) for the most recent visit in the last thirty days? - reason 2

What health care provider did [NAME] mainly visit for the most recent visit in (hh_d_05)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4935
Invalid: 13154

Literal question

What health care provider did [NAME] mainly visit for the most recent visit in the last thirty days?

Interviewer instructions

Ensure that the reasons and provideR are

What means of transport did [NAME] use to get to the health care provider for the most recent visit in the last thirty days? (hh_d_06)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4935
Invalid: 13154

Literal question

What means of transport did [NAME] use to get to the health care provider for the most recent visit in the last thirty days? (hh_d_06)
File: HH_D

What means of transport did [NAME] use to get to the health care provider for the most recent visit in the last thirty days?

Post question

One way

How long did it take [NAME] to reach the health care provider by this means of t (hh_d_07)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13154
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 780
Range: 0-780	

Literal question

How long did it take [NAME] to reach the health care provider by this means of transportation for the most recent visit in the last thirty days?

Post question

Answer in minutes

Did [NAME] have any problems during the most recent visit the health care provid (hh_d_08)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13154
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did [NAME] have any problems during the most recent visit the health care provider In the last thirty days?

What problems did [NAME] face during the most recent visit to the health care provider in the last thirty days? (hh_d_09)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1379
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16710
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What problems did [NAME] face during the most recent visit to the health care provider in the last thirty days?

How was the 1ST treatment financed? (hh_d_10_1)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4935
Invalid: 13154

Literal question

What was the source of payment for the most recent visit to the health care provider in the last thirty days for [NAME]? - option 1

How was the 2ND treatment financed? (hh_d_10_2)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 18068

Literal question

What was the source of payment for the most recent visit to the health care provider in the last thirty days for [NAME]? - option 2

How much did [NAME] spend on the most recent visit to the health care provider i (hh_d_11_1)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21000

Valid cases: 1499
Invalid: 16590
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21000

Literal question

How much did [NAME] spend in total on the most recent visit to the health care provider in the last thirty days for prescription medicines, tests, consultations and in-patient fees, if any in the last thirty days ?- Liberian Dollar (LD)

Post question

Include estimated value of any in-kind payments.

How much did [NAME] spend on the most recent visit to the health care provider i (hh_d_11_2)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3800

Valid cases: 1494
Invalid: 16595
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3800

How much did [NAME] spend on the most recent visit to the health care provider i (hh_d_11_2)
File: HH_D

Literal question

How much did [NAME] spend in total on the most recent visit to the health care provider in the last thirty days for prescription medicines, tests, consultations and in-patient fees, if any in the last thirty days? - US Dollar (USD)

Post question

Include estimated value of any in-kind payments.

'During the most recent illness(es) in the last thirty days, for how many days d (hh_d_12)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13154
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	

Literal question

During the most recent illness(es) in the last thirty days, for how many days did [NAME] have to stop [NAME]'s normal activities because of the reasons listed in Question 4?

In the last thirty days, did anyone else in the household have to stop their nor (hh_d_13)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4935
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13154
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last thirty days, did anyone else in the household have to stop their normal activities to take care of [NAME] for the reason(s) listed in Question 4?

In the past thirty days, who in the household had to take care of [NAME] for the (hh_d_14_1)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2860
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15229
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

Literal question

In the past thirty days, who in the household had to take care of [NAME] for the reasons listed in Question 4 in the last thirty days? And for how many days? - ID

In the past thirty days, who in the household had to take care of [NAME] for the (hh_d_14_1)
File: HH_D

Post question

Enter Id number of household member that took care of [name] from roster

In the past thirty days, who in the household had to take care of [NAME] for the (hh_d_14_2)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2858
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15231
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 1-60	

Literal question

In the past thirty days, who in the household had to take care of [NAME] for the reasons listed in Question 4 in the last thirty days? And for how many days? - days

Post question

Enter Id number of household member that took care of [name] from roster

How much did the household spend on [NAME] in the last thirty days for medical c (hh_d_15_1)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	

Literal question

How much did the household spend on [NAME] in the last thirty days for medical consultations, prescription medicines, pre-natal visits, medical treatments like (bandages, injection), vaccinations, prescription medicines etc that are not already covered previously?- Liberian Dollar (LD)

Post question

Include estimated value of any in-kind payments.

Interviewer instructions

Do not include overnight stays at a medical facility or visits to a traditional healer.

How much did the household spend on [NAME] in the last thirty days for medical c (hh_d_15_2)
File: HH_D

Overview

How much did the household spend on [NAME] in the last thirty days for medical c (hh_d_15_2)
File: HH_D

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-825

Valid cases: 18089

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 825

Literal question

How much did the household spend on [NAME] in the last thirty days for medical consultations, prescription medicines, pre-natal visits, medical treatments like (bandages, injection), vaccinations, prescription medicines etc that are not already covered previously ?- US Dollar (USD)

Post question

Include estimated value of any in-kind payments.

Interviewer instructions

Do not include overnight stays at a medical facility or visits to a traditional healer.

Other than the amounts already provided, how much in total did the household spe (hh_d_16_1)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3800

Valid cases: 18089

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 3800

Literal question

Other than the amounts already provided, how much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the last thirty days for non-prescription medicines, for which a doctor's recommendation was not used ?- Liberian Dollar (LD)

Interviewer instructions

Include estimated value of any in-kind payments.

Other than the amounts already provided, how much in total did the household spe (hh_d_16_2)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-250

Valid cases: 18089

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 250

Literal question

Other than the amounts already provided, how much in total did the household spend on [NAME] in the last thirty days for non-prescription medicines, for which a doctor's recommendation was not used ?- US Dollar (USD)

Interviewer instructions

Include estimated value of any in-kind payments.

During the last 12 months, were you hospital-ized or did [NAME] have an overnigh (hh_d_17)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, was [NAME] hospital-ized overnight in a medical facility?

How many stays was [NAME] hospitalized? (hh_d_18_1)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 945
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17144
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

How many times was [NAME] hospitalized in the last twelve months? What was the total number of nights for all of these overnight hospitalizations? - number of times

For how many total nights was [NAME] hospitalized? (hh_d_18_2)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 945
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17144
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 240
Range: 0-240	

Literal question

How many times was [NAME] hospitalized in the last twelve months? What was the total number of nights for all of these overnight hospitalizations ?- total nifgts for all hospitalizations.

1st type of illness or injury that led [NAME] to hospitalization (hh_d_19_1)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 944
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17145
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-35	

Literal question

What type of illness or injury did [NAME] have that led to [NAME]'s treatment at the hospitalization / overnight stay in a medical facility?- 1

2nd type of illness or injury that led [NAME] to hospitalization (hh_d_19_2)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17776
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-35	

Literal question

What type of illness or injury did [NAME] have that led to [NAME]'s treatment at the hospitalization / overnight stay in a medical facility? - 2

What was the total cost of [NAME]'s hospitalization(s) or overnight stay(s) in a (hh_d_20_1)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 945
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17144
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52000
Range: 0-52000	

Literal question

What was the total cost of [NAME]'s overnight hospitalization(s) in the past twelve months?

Post question

Include estimated value of any in-kind payments.

What was the total cost of [NAME]'s hospitalization(s) or overnight stay(s) in a (hh_d_20_2)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 945
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17144
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	

Literal question

What was the total cost of [NAME]'s overnight hospitalization(s) in the past twelve months?

Post question

Include estimated value of any in-kind payments.

During the last 12 months, did [NAME] stay over-night(s) at a traditional healer (hh_d_21)
File: HH_D

Overview

During the last 12 months, did [NAME] stay over-night(s) at a traditional healer (hh_d_21)
File: HH_D

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089

Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did [NAME] visit or stay overnight(s) at a traditional healer's or faith healer's dwelling?

What was the total cost of [NAME]'s stay(s) at the traditional healer or faith h (hh_d_22_1)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-24500

Valid cases: 692

Invalid: 17397

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 24500

Literal question

What was the total cost for [NAME]'s medicines and visit to the traditional healer or faith healer?

What was the total cost of [NAME]'s stay(s) at the traditional healer or faith h (hh_d_22_2)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1805

Valid cases: 692

Invalid: 17397

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1805

Literal question

What was the total cost for [NAME]'s medicines and visit to the traditional healer or faith healer?

Post question

include estimated value of any in-kind payments.

Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old? (less than 60 months old) (hh_d_23)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old? (less than 60 months old) (hh_d_23)
File: HH_D

Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old? (less than 60 months old)

Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses? (hh_d_24)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 15036
Invalid: 3053

Literal question

Does [NAME] have difficulty seeing, even if he/she is wearing glasses?

Does [NAME] have difficulty hearing, even if he/she is wearing a hearing aid? (hh_d_25)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 15036
Invalid: 3053

Literal question

Does [NAME] have difficulty hearing, even if he/she is wearing a hearing aid?

Post question

Use codes from Q 24

Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps? (hh_d_26)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 15036
Invalid: 3053

Literal question

Does [NAME] have difficulty walking or climbing steps?

Post question

Use codes from Q 24

Does [NAME] have difficulty remembering or concentrating? (hh_d_27)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15036
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3053
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Does [NAME] have difficulty remembering or concentrating?

Post question

Use codes from Q 24

Does [NAME] have difficulty with self care (such as washing all over or dressing (hh_d_28)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15036
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3053
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Does [NAME] have difficulty with self care (such as washing all over or dressing, feeding, toileting)?

Post question

Use codes from Q 24

Using his or her language, does [NAME] have difficulty communicating; for example understanding or being understood? (hh_d_29)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15036
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3053
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Using his or her language, does [NAME] have difficulty communicating; for example understanding or being understood?

Post question

Use codes from Q 24

Did [NAME] sleep under a mosquito net yesterday? (hh_d_30)
File: HH_D

Overview

Did [NAME] sleep under a mosquito net yesterday? (hh_d_30)
File: HH_D

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did [NAME] sleep under a mosquito net yesterday?

Was the mosquito net treated with insecticide? (hh_d_31)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8347
Invalid: 9742

Literal question

Was the mosquito net treated with insecticide?

How did the household obtain this mosquito net? (hh_d_32)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8347
Invalid: 9742

Literal question

How did the household obtain this mosquito net?

Is the respondent a woman aged 12 to 49 years? (hh_d_33)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is the respondent a woman aged 12 to 49 years?

In the last 24 months, did [NAME] give birth to a child, even if that child live (hh_d_34)
File: HH_D

In the last 24 months, did [NAME] give birth to a child, even if that child live (hh_d_34)
File: HH_D

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4780
Invalid: 13309

Literal question

In the last 24 months, did [NAME] give birth to a child, even if that child lived only a short time?

Did [NAME] regularly go to a health clinic when you were pregnant with your last (hh_d_35)
File: HH_D

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1366
Invalid: 16723

Literal question

Did [NAME] regularly go to a health care provider when [NAME] was pregnant with [NAME]'s last child born in the last 24 months?

Where did [NAME] deliver [NAME]'s last child born in the last 24 months? (hh_d_36)
File: HH_D

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1366
Invalid: 16723

Literal question

Where did [NAME] deliver [NAME]'s last child born in the last 24 months?

Who delivered this child? (hh_d_37)
File: HH_D

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1366
Invalid: 16723

Literal question

Who delivered this child?

Was this birth registered? (hh_d_38)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1366
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16723
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Was this birth registered?

Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old (less than 60 months old)? (hh_d_39)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is the respondent a child of under 5 years old (less than 60 months old)?

Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks (hh_d_40)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3049
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15040
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last fourteen days?

Now I would like to know how much [NAME] was offered to drink during the diarrhe (hh_d_41)
File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17727
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

Now I would like to know how much [NAME] was offered to drink during the diarrhea. Was he/she offered less than usual to drink, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to drink?

When [NAME] had diarrhea, was he/she offered less than usual to eat, about the s (hh_d_42)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 17727

Literal question

When [NAME] had diarrhea, was he/she offered less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?

Was he/she given any Oral Rehydration Salts (ORS) to drink? (hh_d_43)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 17727

Literal question

Was [NAME] given any of the following to drink? - oral rehydration salts (ORS)

Was he/she given any government-recommended homemade fluid to drink? (hh_d_44)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 17727

Literal question

Was [NAME] given any of the following to drink - a home-made fluid (for example: salt, sugar, water)?

Did [NAME] seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea? (hh_d_45)
File: HH_D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 362
Invalid: 17727

Literal question

Did [NAME] seek advice or treatment for the diarrhea?

Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment - 1st (hh_d_46_1) File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17862
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 1st

Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment? - 2nd (hh_d_46_2) File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18073
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment?- 2nd

Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment - 3rd (hh_d_46_3) File: HH_D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18083
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Where did [NAME] seek advice or treatment ?- 3rd

Section (section)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Region (region)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Individual ID (ind_id)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 1-34	

County (county_code)
File: HH_E

Overview

County (county_code)
File: HH_E

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_E

Overview

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Is the household member 10 years or above? (hh_e_01)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Literal question	

Is the household member 10 years or above?

Is this person answering for himself/herself? (hh_e_02)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6132
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Literal question	

Is this person answering for himself/herself?

What is the code of the person answering for [NAME]? (hh_e_03)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2918
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15171
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	
Literal question	

What is the code of the person answering for [NAME]?

Post question

ID code

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprentice even if just for (hh_e_04a)
File: HH_E

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprentice even if just for (hh_e_04a)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11957
Invalid: 6132

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprentice even if just for one hour?

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commis (hh_e_04b)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11957
Invalid: 6132

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission or any payment in kind; including doing paid apprenticeship, domestic work or paid agriculture (farm, livestock, fisheries) work even if for one hour?

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] own a non-farm business of any size for themse (hh_e_04c)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11957
Invalid: 6132

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] own a non-farm business of any size for themselves or the household, even if for one hour?

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by t (hh_e_04d)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11957
Invalid: 6132

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by t (hh_e_04d)
File: HH_E

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by this household, even if for one hour?

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work on household agricultural activities (inc (hh_e_04e)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6132
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, did [NAME] work on household agricultural activities (including farming, raising livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food) even if just for one hour?

Check: Q4A,Q4B, Q4C,Q4D, Q4E Is the answer to at least one question a 'yes'? (hh_e_05)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6132
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Check: Q4A,Q4B, Q4C,Q4D, Q4E

Literal question

Is the answer to at least one question a 'yes'?

How would [NAME] define his/her primary and secondary activity? (PRIMARY) : (hh_e_06_1)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8881
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

Based on the responses just given for work / job in the last 12 months, how would [NAME] define his/her primary and secondary activity? - primary

How would [NAME] define his/her primary and secondary activity? (SECONDARY) : (hh_e_06_2)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 9208

Invalid: 8881

Literal question

Based on the responses just given for work / job in the last 12 months, how would [NAME] define his/her primary and secondary activity? - secondary

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprenticeship even if just for (hh_e_07a)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11957

Invalid: 6132

Literal question

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an unpaid apprenticeship even if just for one hour?

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commissio (hh_e_07b)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11957

Invalid: 6132

Literal question

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work as an employee for a wage, salary, commission or any payment in kind; including doing paid apprenticeship, domestic work or paid agriculture (farm, livestock, fisheries) work even if for one hour?

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] run a non-farm business of any size for themselve (hh_e_07c)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11957

Invalid: 6132

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] run a non-farm business of any size for themselve (hh_e_07c)
File: HH_E

Literal question

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] own a non-farm business of any size for themselves or the household, even if for one hour?

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by this (hh_e_07d)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6132
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help in any kind of non-farm business run by this household, even if for one hour?

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work on household agricultural activities (includ (hh_e_07e)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6132
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] work on household agricultural activities (including farming, raising livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food) even if just for one hour?

CHECK: Q8A-Q8E: Is the answer to at least one question a 'yes'? (hh_e_08)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6132
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

Check: Q4A,Q4B, Q4C,Q4D, Q4E

Literal question

Is the answer to at least one question a 'yes'?

Based on the responses just given for work / job in the last 7 days, how would [(hh_e_09_1)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 8659
Invalid: 9430

Literal question

Based on the responses just given for work / job in the last 7 days, how would [NAME] define his/her primary and secondary activity? - primary

Based on the responses just given for work / job in the last 7 days, how would [(hh_e_09_2)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 8659
Invalid: 9430

Literal question

Based on the responses just given for work / job in the last 7 days, how would [NAME] define his/her primary and secondary activity? - secondary

Although [NAME] did not do any work during the last 7 days, did [NAME] have a jo (hh_e_10)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 14791

Literal question

Although [NAME] did not do any work during the last 7 days, did [NAME] have a job or own farm or enterprise at which [NAME] will definitely return to work?

Was [NAME] available for work during the last 7 days? (hh_e_11)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2847
Invalid: 15242

Literal question

Was [NAME] available for work during the last 7 days? (hh_e_11)
File: HH_E

Was [NAME] available for work during the last thirty days?

Why was [NAME] not available for work during the last 7 days? (hh_e_12)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2695
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15394
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

Why was [NAME] not available for work during the last thirty days?

Has [NAME] taken any steps within the past 30 days to look for work? (hh_e_13)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 153
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17936
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Has [NAME] taken any steps within the past thirty days to look for work?

What steps has [NAME] taken ? - first (hh_e_14_1)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17982
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What steps has [NAME] taken ? - first

What steps has [NAME] taken ? - second (hh_e_14_2)
File: HH_E

Overview

What steps has [NAME] taken ? - second (hh_e_14_2)
File: HH_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 18032

Literal question

What steps has [NAME] taken ? - second

Check the flap: what are the answers to questions 4b and 7b? (hh_e_15)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11957
Invalid: 6132

Literal question

Check the flap: what are the answers to questions 4b and 7b?

Did [NAME] work in the same wage job in the last 7 days and the last 12 months? (hh_e_16)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 16916

Literal question

Did [NAME] work in the same wage job in the last 7 days and the last 12 months?

Post question

If no, ask about [name]'s wage job in the last 7 days first

Is [NAME]'s employer for this work? (hh_e_17)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1552
Invalid: 16537

Literal question

Who is [NAME]'s employer for this work?

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this job? - description (hh_e_18_1)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1552
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Literal question

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this job? - description

Post question

Describe the occupation and main tasks or duties in at least 2 words.

Interviewer instructions

Fill code at the end of the interview by consulting the supervisor.

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this job? - code (hh_e_18_2)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1551
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16538
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-9629	

Literal question

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this job? - code

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - description (hh_e_19_1)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1552
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Literal question

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - description

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - code (hh_e_19_2)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1552
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16537
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4921	

Literal question

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - code (hh_e_19_2)
File: HH_E

What kind of trade or business is it connected with? - code

How many people altogether work at the place where [NAME] does this work? (hh_e_20)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1552
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16537
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1050
Range: 0-1050	

Literal question

How many people altogether work at the place where [NAME] does this work?

Post question

Enter code "000" if not known

How do you travel to work? (hh_e_21)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1552
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16537
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

How do you usually travel to work?

How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home - hours (hh_e_22_1)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1552
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16537
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home? - hours

Post question

Time one-way only

How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home - minutes (hh_e_22_2)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-57

Valid cases: 1552
Invalid: 16537
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 57

Literal question

How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home? - minutes

Does [NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other f (hh_e_23)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1552
Invalid: 16537

Literal question

Does [NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash, bank deposits or cheques from this employer for this work?

What is the main reason [NAME] receives no payment for this work? (hh_e_24)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 18055

Literal question

What is the main reason [NAME] receives no payment for this work?

How much was [NAME]'s last payment? LD (hh_e_25_1)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 16571
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50000

Literal question

How much was [NAME]'s last payment? What period of time did this payment cover? - Liberian dollar

How much was [NAME]'s last payment? USD (hh_e_25_2)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1518
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16571
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-15000	

Literal question

How much was [NAME]'s last payment? What period of time did this payment cover? - US dollar

What period of time did this payment cover? (hh_e_25_3)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1518
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16571
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What period of time did this payment cover?

Does [NAME] receive any payment for this work in any other form? (hh_e_26)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1518
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16571
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does [NAME] receive any payment for this work in any other form?

Post question

Apart from salary] e.g.: scratch cards, gas slip, bag of rice etc.

What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? LD (hh_e_27_1)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17783
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32400
Range: 0-32400	

Literal question

What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? - Liberian dollar

What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? USD (hh_e_27_2)

File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-685

Valid cases: 306
Invalid: 17783
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 685

Literal question

What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? - US dollar

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this job? (hh_e_28)

File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 1552
Invalid: 16537

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this job? - months

Post question

Max amount: 12 months

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in (hh_e_29)

File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 1552
Invalid: 16537

Literal question

Of the number of months worked in the 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in this job? - weeks

Post question

Max amount: 4 weeks

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work (hh_e_30)

File: HH_E

Overview

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work (hh_e_30)
File: HH_E

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-168

Valid cases: 1552
Invalid: 16537
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 168

Literal question

Of the number of months worked in the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in this job? - hours

Post question

Max amount: 168 hours

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this job? (hh_e_31)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-168

Valid cases: 1552
Invalid: 16537
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 168

Literal question

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this job?

Post question

Max amount: 168 hours

What type of position does [NAME] hold? (hh_e_32)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1552
Invalid: 16537

Literal question

What type of position does [NAME] hold?

Does this job have a contract? (hh_e_33)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1552
Invalid: 16537

Literal question

Does this job have a contract? (hh_e_33)
File: HH_E

Does this job have a contract?

Does the job provide health insurance benefits to [NAME]? (hh_e_34)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1552
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16537
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Does the job provide health insurance benefits to [NAME]?

Other than the job just listed, has [NAME] had any other sort of wage employment (hh_e_35)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1559
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16530
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Other than the job just discussed, has [NAME] had any other sort of wage employment or paid apprenticeship?

Is [NAME]'s main employer in this secondary wage work? (hh_e_36)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18012
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

Is [NAME]'s main employer in this secondary wage work?

Interviewer instructions

Check back to question 6 or 9 for secondary job to verify if [name] is a paid employee (option 1)

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this (second) job - description (hh_e_37_1)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 77**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Literal question

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this (second) job? - description

Interviewer instructions

Describe the occupation and main tasks or duties in at least 2 words.

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this (second) job - code (hh_e_37_2)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 77**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18012
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-9629	

Literal question

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this (second) job? - code

What kind of trade or business is this (second) job connected with - description (hh_e_38_1)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 77**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Literal question

What kind of trade or business is this (second) job connected with? - description

Interviewer instructions

Describe the trade the job is connected to.

What kind of trade or business is this (second) job connected with - code (hh_e_38_2)
File: HH_E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 77**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18012
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-563	

Literal question

What kind of trade or business is this (second) job connected with - code (hh_e_38_2)
File: HH_E

What kind of trade or business is this (second) job connected with? - code

How many people altogether work at the place where [NAME] does this work? (hh_e_39)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-340

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 18012
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 340

Literal question

How many people altogether work at the place where [NAME] does this work?

How do you usually travel to work? (hh_e_40)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 18012

Literal question

How do you usually travel to work?

How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home - hour (hh_e_41_1)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 18012

Literal question

How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home? - hour

How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home - minutes (hh_e_41_2)
File: HH_E

Overview

How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home - minutes (hh_e_41_2)
File: HH_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 18012
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45

Literal question

How long does it take [NAME] to get to work from [NAME]'s home? - minutes

Does [NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other f (hh_e_42)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 18012

Literal question

Does [NAME] receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work?

What is the main reason [NAME] receives no payment for this work? (hh_e_43)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 18064

Literal question

What is the main reason [NAME] receives no payment for this work?

How much was [NAME]'s last payment? What period of time did this payment cover? (hh_e_44_1)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60000

Valid cases: 52
Invalid: 18037
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60000

Literal question

How much was [NAME]'s last payment?

Post question

How much was [NAME]'s last payment? What period of time did this payment cover? (hh_e_44_1)
File: HH_E

If respondent has not yet been paid, ask:

How much was [NAME]'s last payment? USD (hh_e_44_2)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 52
Invalid: 18037
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3000

Literal question

What payment does [NAME] expect?

What period of time did this payment cover? (hh_e_44_3)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 52
Invalid: 18037

Literal question

What period of time did this payment cover?

Does [NAME] receive any payment for this work in any other form? (hh_e_45)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 52
Invalid: 18037

Literal question

Does [NAME] receive any payment for this work in any other form?

Post question

Apart from salary] e.g.: scratch cards, gas slip, bag of rice etc.

What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? LD (hh_e_46_1)
File: HH_E

What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? LD (hh_e_46_1)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-500

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 18088

Literal question

What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? - Liberian dollar

What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? USD (hh_e_46_2)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 18088

Literal question

What is the value of those payments over the last 30 days? - US dollar

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this job? (hh_e_47)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 18012

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this second job?

Post question

Max amount: 12 months

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in t (hh_e_48)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 18012

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in t (hh_e_48)
File: HH_E

Literal question

Of the number of months worked in the 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in this second job?

Post question

Max amount: 4 weeks

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in th (hh_e_49)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18012
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 132
Range: 1-132	

Literal question

Of the number of months worked in the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in this second job?

Post question

Max amount: 168 hours

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this job? (hh_e_50)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18012
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 110
Range: 0-110	

Literal question

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work in this second job?

Post question

Max amount: 168 hours

What type of position does [NAME] hold? (hh_e_51)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18012
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What type of position does [NAME] hold?

Does this job have a contract? (hh_e_52)
File: HH_E

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 18012

Literal question

Does this job have a contract?

Does the job provide health insurance benefits to [NAME]? (hh_e_53)
File: HH_E

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 18012

Literal question

Does the job provide health insurance benefits to [NAME]?

Check the flap: what are the answers to question 4a or 7a'? (hh_e_54)
File: HH_E

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11957
Invalid: 6132

Literal question

Check the flap: what are the answers to question 4a or 7a'?

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship - description (hh_e_55_1)
File: HH_E

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? - description

Interviewer instructions

Fill code at the end of the interview by consulting the supervisor.

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? code (hh_e_55_2)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17956
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-9629	

Literal question

What kind of work does [NAME] usually do in this unpaid apprenticeship? code

Interviewer instructions

Fill code at the end of the interview by consulting the supervisor.

What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with - description (hh_e_56_1)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	

Literal question

What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? - description

Interviewer instructions

Fill code at the end of the interview by consulting the supervisor.

What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with - code (hh_e_56_2)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17956
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4921	

Literal question

What kind of trade or business was this unpaid apprenticeship connected with? - code

Interviewer instructions

Fill code at the end of the interview by consulting the supervisor.

Is [NAME]'s main employer in this unpaid apprenticeship? (hh_e_57)
File: HH_E

Overview

Is [NAME]'s main employer in this unpaid apprenticeship? (hh_e_57)
File: HH_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 17956

Literal question

Who is [NAME]'s main employer for this unpaid apprenticeship?

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this unpaid ap (hh_e_58)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 17956

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in this unpaid apprenticeship?

Post question

Max amount:

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in t (hh_e_59)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 17956

Literal question

Of the months worked the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] usually work in this unpaid apprenticeship?

Post question

Max amount: 4 weeks

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in th (hh_e_60)
File: HH_E

Overview

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in th (hh_e_60)
File: HH_E

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-144

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 17956
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 144

Literal question

Of the months worked in the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] usually work in this unpaid apprenticeship?

Post question

Max amount: 168 hours

In the last 7 days, how many hours in did [NAME] work in this unpaid apprentices (hh_e_61)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 133
Invalid: 17956
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120

Literal question

In the last 7 days, how many hours in did [NAME] work in this unpaid apprenticeship?

Post question

Max amount: 168 hours

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help without being paid in any kind of non-farm b (hh_e_62)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11957
Invalid: 6132

Literal question

In the last 7 days, did [NAME] help without being paid in any kind of non-farm business or businesses run by this household, even if it was only for one hour?

Post question

Verify answer provided with Q7d

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work as an unpaid family worker on (hh_e_63)
File: HH_E

Overview

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work as an unpaid family worker on (hh_e_63)
File: HH_E

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-140

Valid cases: 1060
Invalid: 17029
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 140

Literal question

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] work as an unpaid family worker on a non-farm household business or businesses?

Post question

Max amount: 168 hours

Check the flap: what is the answer to question 4e or 7e? (hh_e_64)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11957
Invalid: 6132

Literal question

Check the flap: what is the answer to question 4e or 7e?

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] spend on household agr (hh_e_65)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 6838
Invalid: 11251

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] spend on household agricultural activities (including farm, livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food)?

Post question

Max amount: 12 months

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] spend on househol (hh_e_66)
File: HH_E

Overview

During the last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] spend on househol (hh_e_66)
File: HH_E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 6837
Invalid: 11252

Literal question

Of the months worked in last 12 months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] spend on household agricultural activities (including farm, livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food)?

Post question

Max amount: 4 weeks

During the last 12 months, how many hours per week on household agricultural act (hh_e_67)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-168

Valid cases: 6837
Invalid: 11252
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 168

Literal question

Of the months worked in the last 12 months, how many hours per week did [NAME] spend on household agricultural activities (including farm, livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food)?

Post question

Max amount: 168 hours

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend on household agricultural ac (hh_e_68)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 6837
Invalid: 11252
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 120

Literal question

In the last 7 days, how many hours did [NAME] spend on household agricultural activities (including farm, livestock or fishing, whether for sale or for household food)?

Post question

Max amount: 168 hours

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood (or other fuel mat (hh_e_69_1)
File: HH_E

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood (or other fuel mat (hh_e_69_1)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6132
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	

Literal question

How much time did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood (or charcoal)? - hours

Post question

Round trip, including going, collecting, waiting, returning] [if none write '0']

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood (or other fuel mat (hh_e_69_2)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6132
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	

Literal question

How much time did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting firewood (or charcoal)? - minutes

Post question

Round trip, including going, collecting, waiting, returning] [if none write '0']

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - HR (hh_e_70_1)
File: HH_E

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6132
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

Literal question

How much time did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - hours

Post question

Round trip, including going, collecting, waiting, returning] [if none write '0']

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - MIN (hh_e_70_2)
File: HH_E

Overview

How many hours did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - MIN (hh_e_70_2)
File: HH_E

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 11957
Invalid: 6132
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59

Literal question

How much time did [NAME] spend yesterday collecting/ fetching water? - minutes

Post question

Round trip, including going, collecting, waiting, returning] [if none write '0']

Section (section)
File: HH_F

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Region (region)
File: HH_F

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_F

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_F

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Individual ID (ind_id)
File: HH_F

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 1-34	

County (county_code)
File: HH_F

Overview

County (county_code)
File: HH_F

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_F

Overview

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_F

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Did [NAME] eat or drink any meals/ snacks/ drinks outside the household in the p (hh_f_01)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18085
Invalid: 4

Literal question

Did [NAME] eat or drink any meals/snacks/drinksoutside the household in the past 7 days?

In the past 7 days did [NAME] eat any full meals (breakfast, lunch or dinner) ou (hh_f_02)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7125
Invalid: 10964

Literal question

In the past 7 days did [NAME] eat any full meals (breakfast, lunch or dinner) outside the household?

What was the value of this consumption? LD (hh_f_03_1)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 5119
Invalid: 12970
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5000

Literal question

What was the value of these meals? - Liberian dollar

What was the value of these meals? USD (hh_f_03_2)
File: HH_F

Overview

What was the value of these meals? USD (hh_f_03_2)
File: HH_F

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 5110
Invalid: 12979
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35

Literal question

What was the value of these meals? - US dollar

Other than the meals already mentioned in the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any (hh_f_04)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7125
Invalid: 10964

Literal question

Other than the meals already mentioned, did [NAME] eat or drink any barbecued meat, chips, roast plantain, cassava, corn, bread, cake, tea, haitai, coffee, fruits or any other snacks outside the household in the past 7 days?

What was the value of this consumption? (hh_f_05_1)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1320

Valid cases: 4207
Invalid: 13882
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1320

Literal question

What was the value of these snacks? - Liberian dollar

What was the value of these snacks? USD (hh_f_05_2)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4204
Invalid: 13885

Literal question

What was the value of these snacks? - US dollar

Other than the meals already mentioned in the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any (hh_f_06)
File: HH_F

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7125
Invalid: 10964

Literal question

Other than the meals already mentioned, did [NAME] drink any palm wine, club beer and other local or commercial alcoholic brews, outside the household in the past 7 days ?

What was the value of this consumption? LD (hh_f_07_1)
File: HH_F

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 1100
Invalid: 16989
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2500

Literal question

What was the value of those drinks? - Liberian dollar

What was the value of these meals? USD (hh_f_07_2)
File: HH_F

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 1098
Invalid: 16991
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25

Literal question

What was the value of those drinks? - US dollar

Other than the meals already mentioned in the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any (hh_f_08)
File: HH_F

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7124
Invalid: 10965

Literal question

Other than the meals already mentioned, did [NAME] drink any soft drinks, juices and other non-alcoholic drinks including water outside the household in the past 7 days ?

What was the value of this consumption? LD (hh_f_09_1)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1075

Valid cases: 3032
Invalid: 15057
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1075

Literal question

What was the value of those drinks? - Liberian dollar

What was the value of these meals? USD (hh_f_09_2)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 15068

Literal question

What was the value of those drinks? - US dollar

Other than the meals already mentioned in the past 7 days did [NAME] consume any (hh_f_10)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7121
Invalid: 10968

Literal question

Other than the meals already mentioned, did [NAME] eat any sweets, ice-cream outside the household in the past 7 days?

What was the value of this consumption? LD (hh_f_11_1)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-675

Valid cases: 1896
Invalid: 16193
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 675

Literal question

What was the value of these snacks? - Liberian dollar

What was the value of these meals? USD (hh_f_11_2)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1890
Invalid: 16199

Literal question

What was the value of these snacks? - US dollar

Incomplete information (incomplete)
File: HH_F

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Section (section)
File: HH_G

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Region (region)
File: HH_G

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_G

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_G

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Individual ID (ind_id)
File: HH_G

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 1-34	

County (county_code)
File: HH_G

Overview

County (county_code)
File: HH_G

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_G

Overview

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_G

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Is name over age 15? (hh_g_01)
File: HH_G

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Literal question	

Is name over age 15?

Is this person answering for himself/ herself? (hh_g_02)
File: HH_G

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8403
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Literal question	

Is this person answering for himself/ herself?

2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with A. Your health? (hh_g_03_1)
File: HH_G

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8634
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9455
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Literal question	

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with your health?

2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with B. Your financial sit (hh_g_03_2)
File: HH_G

Overview	

2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with B. Your financial sit (hh_g_03_2)
File: HH_G

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8634
Invalid: 9455

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with your financial situation?

2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with C. Your housing? (hh_g_03_3)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8634
Invalid: 9455

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with your housing?

2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with D. Your job? (hh_g_03_4)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8634
Invalid: 9455

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with your job?

2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with E. The health care av (hh_g_03_5)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8634
Invalid: 9455

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the health care available to you?

2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with F. The education avai (hh_g_03_6)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8634
Invalid: 9455

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the education available for your household?

2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with G. Your protection (hh_g_03_7)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8634
Invalid: 9455

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with your protection against crime/safety?

2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with H. Quality of judicial (hh_g_03_8)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8634
Invalid: 9455

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the rule of law or quality of the judicial system available to your household?

2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with I. Peace and Stability (hh_g_03_9)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8634
Invalid: 9455

Literal question

2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with I. Peace and Stability (hh_g_03_9)
File: HH_G

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with peace and stability in Liberia?

2.How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with J. Your life as a who (hh_g_03_10)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8634
Invalid: 9455

Literal question

How satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with your life as a whole?

Just thinking about your current circumstances, would you describe yourself as: (hh_g_04)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8635
Invalid: 9454

Literal question

Just thinking about your current circumstances, would you describe yourself as:?

Interviewer instructions

Use ladder included in the manual to answer these questions.

Just thinking about your circumstances that you were living in about 3 years ago (hh_g_05)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8635
Invalid: 9454

Literal question

Just thinking about your circumstances that you were living in about 3 years ago, would you describe yourself then as:?

Just thinking about your circumstances you were living in about 10 years ago, wo (hh_g_06)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8634
Invalid: 9455

Literal question

Just thinking about your circumstances you were living in about 10 years ago, would you describe yourself then as:?

Incomplete information (incomplete)
File: HH_G

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18089
Invalid: 0

Section (section)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4399
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Region (region)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4399
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4399
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4399
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

County (county_code)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4399
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

District (district_code)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4399
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4399
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4399
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 4399
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 4399
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Has anyone in the household operated non-farm enterprises in the last 12 months? (hh_h_01)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4399
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past 12 months, has anyone in your household operated any non-agricultural income-generating enterprise which produces goods or services or has anyone in your household owned a shop or operated a trading business?

Enterprise ID (hh_h_id)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1796
Invalid: 2603

Please provide details on the main product or service of each [ENTERPRISE] that (hh_h_02_1)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 1794
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please provide details on the main product or service of each [ENTERPRISE] that your household operated during the past 12 months? - written description

Please provide details on the main product or service of each [ENTERPRISE] that (hh_h_02_2)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4922

Valid cases: 1782
Invalid: 2617

Literal question

Please provide details on the main product or service of each [ENTERPRISE] that your household operated during the past 12 months? - ISIC code

Person ID (hh_h_03_1_1)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 1795
Invalid: 2604

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm h (hh_h_03_1_2)
File: HH_H

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm h (hh_h_03_1_2)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2604
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 1

Post question

Month's column ranges between1 and 12. Week's column ranges between 1 and 4. Hours per week column range between 1 and 168.

Interviewer instructions

Fill out the appropriate number of months, weeks and hours for each individual member within the household engaged in a non-farm enterprise.

During the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the n (hh_h_03_1_3)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2604
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 1

During the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the no (hh_h_03_1_4)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2605
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 168
Range: 1-168	

Literal question

Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 1

Person ID (hh_h_03_2_1)
File: HH_H

Person ID (hh_h_03_2_1)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 471
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3928
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm h (hh_h_03_2_2)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 471
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3928
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 2

During the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the n (hh_h_03_2_3)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 471
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3928
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 2

During the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the no (hh_h_03_2_4)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 471
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3928
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 168
Range: 1-168	

Literal question

Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 2

Person ID (hh_h_03_3_1)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4262
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm h (hh_h_03_3_2)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4262
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 3

During the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the n (hh_h_03_3_3)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4262
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 3

During the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the no (hh_h_03_3_4)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 137
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4262
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 105
Range: 1-105	

Literal question

Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 3

Person ID (hh_h_03_4_1)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4341
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm h (hh_h_03_4_2)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4341
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-12	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 4

During the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the n (hh_h_03_4_3)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4341
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 4

During the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the no (hh_h_03_4_4)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4341
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 84
Range: 4-84	

Literal question

Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 4

Person ID (hh_h_03_5_1)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4375
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm h (hh_h_03_5_2)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4375
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-12	

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 5

During the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the n (hh_h_03_5_3)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4375
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-4	

Literal question

Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many weeks per month did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 5

During the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the no (hh_h_03_5_4)
File: HH_H

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4375
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 4-40	

Literal question

Of the months worked in the last 12 months, for how many hours per week did [NAME] work in the non-farm household business or businesses? - person 5

Who in the household manages this business - ID code of manager 1 (hh_h_04_1)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1795
Invalid: 2604
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Literal question

Who in the household manages this business? - ID code of manager 1

Post question

Fill 99 if manager not member of the household

Who in the household manages this business - ID code of manager 2 (hh_h_04_2)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 341
Invalid: 4058
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Literal question

Who in the household manages this business? - ID code of manager 2

Who in the household owns this business ID code of owner 1 (hh_h_05_1)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1792
Invalid: 2607
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Literal question

Who in the household owns this business? - ID code of owner 1

Post question

Fill 99 if owner not member of the household

Who in the household owns this business ID code of owner 2 (hh_h_05_2)
File: HH_H

Overview

Who in the household owns this business ID code of owner 2 (hh_h_05_2)
File: HH_H

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 154
Invalid: 4245
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Literal question

Who in the household owns this business? - ID code of owner 2

Where do you do business? (hh_h_06)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1794
Invalid: 2605

Literal question

Where do you do business?

How long has this business existed - years (hh_h_07_1)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-42

Valid cases: 1794
Invalid: 2605
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 42

Literal question

How long has this business existed? - years

How long has this business existed - months (hh_h_07_2)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 1794
Invalid: 2605
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12

Literal question

How long has this business existed? - months

What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity (hh_h_08_1)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1794
Invalid: 2605

Literal question

What was the main source of start-up capital for this business? - source of capital - 1st

What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity (hh_h_08_2)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 288
Invalid: 4111

Literal question

What was the main source of start-up capital for this business? - source of capital - 2nd

What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity (hh_h_08_3)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 4366

Literal question

What was the main source of start-up capital for this business? - source of capital - 3rd

To whom do you sell your products or services - 1st (hh_h_09_1)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1794
Invalid: 2605

Literal question

To whom do you sell your products or services? - 1st

To whom do you sell your products or services - 2nd (hh_h_09_2)
File: HH_H

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 130
Invalid: 4269

Literal question

To whom do you sell your products or services? - 2nd

What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equ (hh_h_10_1)
File: HH_H

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1200000

Valid cases: 1792
Invalid: 2607
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1200000

Literal question

What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equipment, buildings, land, vehicles for the [ENTERPRISE]? - Liberian dollar

What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equ (hh_h_10_2)
File: HH_H

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-450000

Valid cases: 1794
Invalid: 2605
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 450000

Literal question

What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equipment, buildings, land, vehicles for the [ENTERPRISE]? - US dollar

How many employees do you have who are not household members? (hh_h_11)
File: HH_H

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 1795
Invalid: 2604
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40

Literal question

How many employees do you have who are not household members? (hh_h_11)
File: HH_H

How many non-family member workers are employed in your business?

What kind of business is this? (hh_h_12)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1796
Invalid: 2603

Literal question

What kind of business is this?

What are total revenues of sales of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] normally (hh_h_13_1)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-448000

Valid cases: 1203
Invalid: 3196
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 448000

Literal question

What are total revenues of sales of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] normally receives per week/month? - Liberian dollar

What are total revenues of sales of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] normally (hh_h_13_2)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 1203
Invalid: 3196
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25000

Literal question

What are total revenues of sales of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] normally receives per week/month?- US dollar

What are total revenues of sales of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] normally (hh_h_13_3)
File: HH_H

What are total revenues of sales of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] normally (hh_h_13_3)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1203
Invalid: 3196

Literal question

What are total revenues of sales of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] normally receives per week/month? - time period

What are the final costs of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] deals with per w (hh_h_14_1)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400000

Valid cases: 1203
Invalid: 3196
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400000

Literal question

What are the final costs of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] deals with per week/month? - Liberian dollar

What are the final costs of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] deals with per w (hh_h_14_2)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9000

Valid cases: 1203
Invalid: 3196
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9000

Literal question

What are the final costs of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] deals with per week/month? - US dollar

What are the final costs of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] deals with per w (hh_h_14_3)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 3197

Literal question

What are the final costs of traded goods that your [ENTERPRISE] deals with per week/month? - time period

What are total revenues of sales from sale of goods produced or services provide (hh_h_15_1)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 593
Invalid: 3806
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500000

Literal question

What are total revenues of sales from sale of goods produced or services provided that your [ENTERPRISE] normally receives per week/month? - Liberian dollar

What are total revenues of sales from sale of goods produced or services provide (hh_h_15_2)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9600

Valid cases: 593
Invalid: 3806
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9600

Literal question

What are total revenues of sales from sale of goods produced or services provided that your [ENTERPRISE] normally receives per week/month? - US dollar

Time period of goods service produced (hh_h_15_3)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 593
Invalid: 3806

Literal question

Time period of goods service produced?

What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last week/month?LD (hh_h_16_1)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 593
Invalid: 3806
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30000

Literal question

What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last week/month?LD (hh_h_16_1)
File: HH_H

What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last week/month? - Liberian dollar

What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last week/month? USD (hh_h_16_2)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2225

Valid cases: 593
Invalid: 3806
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2225

Literal question

What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last week/month? - US dollar

Time period for total expenditure (hh_h_16_3)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 593
Invalid: 3806

Literal question

Time period for total expenditure?

What was your total expenditure on raw materials in the last week/ month? LD (hh_h_17_1)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45000

Valid cases: 593
Invalid: 3806
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45000

Literal question

What was your total expenditure on raw materials in the last week/month? - Liberian dollar

What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last week/month? USD (hh_h_17_2)
File: HH_H

Overview

What was your total expenditure on wages/salary in the last week/month? USD (hh_h_17_2)
File: HH_H

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 593
Invalid: 3806
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5000

Literal question

What was your total expenditure on raw materials in the last week/month? - US dollar

Time period for total expenditure on raw material (hh_h_17_3)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 593
Invalid: 3806

Literal question

Time period for total expenditure on raw material?

How much were your other operating expenses (for this business) such as fuel, ke (hh_h_18_1)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 590
Invalid: 3809
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30000

Literal question

How much were your other operating expenses (for this business) such as rent, fuel, kerosene, electricity etc. in the last week/month? - Liberian dollar

How much were your other operating expenses (for this business) such as fuel, ke (hh_h_18_2)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 590
Invalid: 3809
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500

Literal question

How much were your other operating expenses (for this business) such as rent, fuel, kerosene, electricity etc. in the last week/month? - US dollar

Time period for other operating expenses (hh_h_18_3)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 589
Invalid: 3810

Literal question

Time period for other operating expenses?

How many months during the last 12 months did you operate this business? (hh_h_19)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1795
Invalid: 2604

Literal question

How many months out of the past twelve months was the enterprise in operation?

Is this company officially registered with the government? (hh_h_20)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1795
Invalid: 2604

Literal question

Is this company officially registered with the government?

IF YES, Provide the registration number of the Liberia Business Register (LBR) a (hh_h_21)
File: HH_H

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-1002054079

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 4356
Minimum: 5
Maximum: 1002054079

Literal question

IF YES, Provide the registration number of the Liberia Business Register (LBR) as given on the registration certificate.

Section (section)
File: HH_I1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Region (region)
File: HH_I1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_I1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_I1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

County (county_code)
File: HH_I1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_I1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_I1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_I1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_I1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 31
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 452
Range: 31-452	

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_I1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 9.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1520.3
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875	

In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food (hh_i_01)
File: HH_I1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food?

Rely on less preferred foods? (hh_i_02_1)
File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to rely on less preferred foods?

Limit the variety of foods eaten? (hh_i_02_2)
File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to limit the variety of foods eaten?

Limit portion size at meal-times? (hh_i_02_3)
File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to limit portion size at meal-times?

Reduce number of meals eaten in a day? (hh_i_02_4)
File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to reduce number of meals eaten in a day?

Restrict amount of food eaten by adults for small children to eat? (hh_i_02_5)
File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to restrict amount of food eaten by adults for small children to eat?

Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative? (hh_i_02_6)
File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?

Have no food of any kind in your house-hold? (hh_i_02_7)
File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to have no food of any kind in your house-hold?

Go a whole day and night without eating anything? (hh_i_02_8)
File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to go a whole day and night without eating anything?

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day by household members? (5 y (hh_i_03_1)

File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4086
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day by household members? - 5 years and above

Post question

Leave blank if no children

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household? (hh_i_03_2)

File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1969
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day by household members? - children (6-59 months)

What did your children below 5 years old (0-59 months) have for breakfast yester (hh_i_04)

File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4087
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-13	

Literal question

What did your children below 5 years old (0-59 months) have for breakfast yesterday?

Post question

Use codes below if no children under age 5, record "00".

What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday? (hh_i_05)

File: HH_I1

Overview

What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday? (hh_i_05)
File: HH_I1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 4087
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What did your children between 5 to 13 years old have for breakfast yesterday?

Do all household members eat roughly the same diet? (hh_i_06)
File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do all household members eat roughly the same diet?

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers (hh_i_07_1)
File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 311
Invalid: 3777

Literal question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods or a less diverse variety of foods? - men (5 years and above)

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers (hh_i_07_2)
File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 3759

Literal question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods or a less diverse variety of foods? - women (5 years and above)

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less divers (hh_i_07_3)
File: HH_I1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3740
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods or a less diverse variety of foods? - children (6-59 months)

In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not hav (hh_i_08)
File: HH_I1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the household?

What was the cause of this situation? 1st (hh_i_10_1)
File: HH_I1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1783
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - 1st

What was the cause of this situation? 2nd (hh_i_10_2)
File: HH_I1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1169
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2919
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - 2nd

What was the cause of this situation? 3rd (hh_i_10_3)
File: HH_I1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 390
Invalid: 3698

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - 3rd

Section (section)
File: HH_I2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2303
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Region (region)
File: HH_I2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_I2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2303
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_I2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2303
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_I2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_I2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 2303
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 2303
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (hh_i_09_2_01)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - January 2013

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (hh_i_09_2_02)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - February 2013

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (hh_i_09_2_03)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - March 2013

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (hh_i_09_2_04)
File: HH_I2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 144
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - April 2013

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (hh_i_09_2_05)
File: HH_I2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 185
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - May 2013

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (hh_i_09_2_06)
File: HH_I2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 431
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - June 2013

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (hh_i_09_2_07)
File: HH_I2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 847
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - July 2013

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (hh_i_09_2_08)
File: HH_I2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1064
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - August 2013

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (hh_i_09_2_09)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 861

Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - September 2013

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (hh_i_09_2_10)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 297

Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - October 2013

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (hh_i_09_2_11)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 189

Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - November2013

When did you experience this incident ? - 2013 (hh_i_09_2_12)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 176

Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - December 2013

When did you experience this incident ? - 2014 (hh_i_09_3_01)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 439

Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - January 2014

When did you experience this incident ? - 2014 (hh_i_09_3_02)
File: HH_I2

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 212
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - February 2014

When did you experience this incident ? - 2014 (hh_i_09_3_03)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 199
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - March 2014

When did you experience this incident ? - 2014 (hh_i_09_3_04)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 168
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - April 2014

When did you experience this incident ? - 2014 (hh_i_09_3_05)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 166
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - May 2014

When did you experience this incident ? - 2014 (hh_i_09_3_06)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - June 2014

When did you experience this incident ? - 2014 (hh_i_09_3_07)
File: HH_I2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - July 2014

When did you experience this incident ? - 2014 (hh_i_09_3_08)
File: HH_I2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - August 2014

When did you experience this incident ? - 2014 (hh_i_09_3_09)
File: HH_I2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - September 2014

When did you experience this incident ? - 2014 (hh_i_09_3_10)
File: HH_I2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - October 2014

When did you experience this incident ? - 2014 (hh_i_09_3_11)
File: HH_I2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - November 2014

When did you experience this incident ? - 2014 (hh_i_09_3_12)
File: HH_I2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

When did you experience this incident? - December 2014

Section (section)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Region (region)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

County (county_code)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

District (district_code)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 31
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 452
Range: 31-452	

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 9.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1520.3
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875	

How did you get this house? (hh_j_01)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

How did you get this house?

What kind of documentation do you have of ownership of the dwelling? (hh_j_02)

File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2299
Invalid: 1789

Literal question

What kind of documentation do you have of ownership of the dwelling?

Has there been any conflict (ethnic or family) associated with the ownership sta (hh_j_03)

File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2299
Invalid: 1789

Literal question

Has there been any conflict (ethnic or family) associated with the ownership status of this dwelling?

How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling? LD (hh_j_04_1)

File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8333

Valid cases: 735
Invalid: 3353
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8333

Literal question

How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling? - Liberian dollar

Post question

Include value of in-kind payments for rent

How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling? USD (hh_j_04_2)

File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-225

Valid cases: 733
Invalid: 3355
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 225

How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling? USD (hh_j_04_2)
File: HH_J1

Literal question

How much does this household pay per month to rent this dwelling? - US dollar

Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling? LD (hh_j_05_1)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18000

Valid cases: 3350
Invalid: 738
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 18000

Literal question

Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling? - Liberian dollar

Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling? USD (hh_j_05_2)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 3343
Invalid: 745
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1000

Literal question

Estimate the rent per month you could receive if you rented this dwelling? - US dollar

In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs and improvements to your dwe (hh_j_06_1)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 4084
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50000

Literal question

In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs and improvements to your dwelling (plumbing, electrician, etc)? - Liberian dollar

In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs and improvements to your dwe (hh_j_06_2)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4080
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	

Literal question

In the past year, how much have you paid on repairs and improvements to your dwelling (plumbing, electrician, etc)? - US dollar

How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? main (hh_j_07_1)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4087
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	

Literal question

How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? - main dwelling

Interviewer instructions

Do not count bathrooms, toilets, storerooms, or garage

How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? other (hh_j_07_2)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2602
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1486
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 0-16	

Literal question

How many habitable rooms in each unit does this household occupy? - other dwelling

The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what matrials? (hh_j_08)
File: HH_J1

Overview

The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what matrials? (hh_j_08)
File: HH_J1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4086
Invalid: 2

Literal question

The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what materials?

The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials? (hh_j_09)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4087
Invalid: 1

Literal question

The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?

The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials? (hh_j_10)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4087
Invalid: 1

Literal question

The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what materials?

How does the household dispose of its garbage? (hh_j_11)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4087
Invalid: 1

Literal question

How does the household dispose of its garbage?

What is the main toilet facilities usually used in this household? (hh_j_12)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4087
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

What is the main toilet facilities usually used in this household?

In the last 12 months, have you paid to have your latrine pit or septic tank emp (hh_j_13)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1952
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2136
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

In the last 12 months, have you paid to have your latrine pit or septic tank emptied?

How much did you pay to for this service? LD (hh_j_14_1)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4033
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7500
Range: 0-7500	

Literal question

How much did you pay to for this service? - Liberian dollar

How much did you pay to for this service? USD (hh_j_14_2)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4033
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Literal question

How much did you pay to for this service? - US dollar

What is HH main source of electricity? (hh_j_15)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 3

Literal question

What is household main source of electricity?

What is the household's major fuel used for lighting? (hh_j_16)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4086
Invalid: 2

Literal question

What is the household's major fuel used for lighting?

What major fuel is used for cooking by the household? (hh_j_17)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4086
Invalid: 2

Literal question

What major fuel is used for cooking by the household?

What is the household's main source of drinking water in the rainy season? (hh_j_18)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the household's main source of drinking water in the rainy season?

Post question

Use codes from below

How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this house in t (hh_j_19)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-320

Valid cases: 4009
Invalid: 79
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 320

Literal question

How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this house in the rainy season?

Post question

Go and return trip include waiting time

Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting ? (hh_j_20)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 4009
Invalid: 79
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 300

Literal question

Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?

What is the household's main source of drinking water in the dry season? (hh_j_21)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 4086
Invalid: 2

Literal question

What is the household's main source of drinking water in the dry season?

Post question

Use codes from below

How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling i (hh_j_22)
File: HH_J1

Overview

How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling i (hh_j_22)
File: HH_J1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-420

Valid cases: 4010
Invalid: 78
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 420

Literal question

How long does it take to get water from drinking water source to this dwelling in the dry season?

Post question

Go and return trip include waiting time

Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting? (hh_j_23)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 4010
Invalid: 78
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400

Literal question

Out of these [READ] minutes, how long do you spend waiting?

What principal measures are taken by this household to ensure the safety of drinking water (hh_j_24_1)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What principal measures are taken by this household to ensure the safety of drinking water? - 1

What principal measures are taken by this household to ensure the safety of drinking water (hh_j_24_2)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 163
Invalid: 3925

Literal question

What principal measures are taken by this household to ensure the safety of drinking water (hh_j_24_2)
File: HH_J1

What principal measures are taken by this household to ensure the safety of drinking water? - 2

What is the household's main source of water for cooking? (hh_j_25_1)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

What is the household's main source of water for cooking? - rainy season

Interviewer instructions

Use codes from below

What is the household's main source of water for cooking? (hh_j_25_2)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

What is the household's main source of water for cooking? - dry season

What is the household's main source of water for washing (for example laundry, b (hh_j_26_1)
File: HH_J1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

What is the household's main source of water for washing (for example laundry, bathing, etc)?

What is the household's main source of water for washing (for example laundry, b (hh_j_26_2)
File: HH_J1

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the household's main source of water for washing (for example laundry, bathing, etc)?

Section (section)
File: HH_J2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53144
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Region (region)
File: HH_J2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_J2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53144
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_J2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53144
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

County (county_code)
File: HH_J2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53144
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

District (district_code)
File: HH_J2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53144
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_J2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 53144
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_J2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 53144
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_J2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 53144
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_J2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 53144
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Source of water (hh_j_27_1)
File: HH_J2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 53144
Invalid: 0

Literal question	

Source of water

Source of water description (hh_j_27_2)
File: HH_J2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 53144
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Source of water description

Mark X for each water source reported in questions 18, 21, 25 & 26, then ask Q28 for each of these sources. (hh_j_27_3)
File: HH_J2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 6246
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Mark X for each water source reported in questions 18, 21, 25 & 26, then ask Q28 for each of these sources.

How much did the household spend on each source of water in the past 7 days? LD (hh_j_28_1)
File: HH_J2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2100

Valid cases: 3824
Invalid: 49320
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2100

Literal question

How much did the household spend on each source of water in the past 7 days? - Liberian dollar

How much did the household spend on each source of water in the past 7 days? USD (hh_j_28_2)
File: HH_J2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 3821
Invalid: 49323
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60

Literal question

How much did the household spend on each source of water in the past 7 days? - US dollar

Section (section)
File: HH_K1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 429240
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Region (region)
File: HH_K1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 429240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_K1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 429240
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_K1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 429240
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

County (county_code)
File: HH_K1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 429240
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

District (district_code)
File: HH_K1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 429240
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_K1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 429240
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Item codes (hh_k_00_b)
File: HH_K1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 429240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-1111	

Item description (hh_k_00_a)
File: HH_K1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 429240
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 35	

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_K1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 429240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_K1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 429240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 31
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 452
Range: 31-452	

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_K1

Overview

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_K1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 429240
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any [. . .] (hh_k_01)
File: HH_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 429240
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any [. . .]within the household?

How many days did your household eat/drink this item in the past 7 days? (hh_k_02)
File: HH_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 78988
Invalid: 350252

Literal question

How many days did your household eat/drink this item in the past 7 days?

How much in total did your household eat/drink in the past 7 days? unit (hh_k_03_1)
File: HH_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 78988
Invalid: 350252

Literal question

How much in total did your household eat/drink in the past 7 days?- unit

How much in total did your household eat/drink in the past 7 days? quantity (hh_k_03_2)
File: HH_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-224

Valid cases: 78988
Invalid: 350252
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 224

Literal question

How much in total did your household eat/drink in the past 7 days? - quantity

Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came f (hh_k_04_1)
File: HH_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 54854
Invalid: 374386

Literal question

Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came from purchases?

Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came f (hh_k_04_2)
File: HH_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-525

Valid cases: 78964
Invalid: 350276
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 525

Literal question

Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came from purchases?

If you had to buy the quantity reported in Question 4 for [ITEM] in the market t (hh_k_05_1)
File: HH_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6666

Valid cases: 54863
Invalid: 374377
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6666

Literal question

If you had to buy the quantity reported in Question 4 for [ITEM] in the market t (hh_k_05_1)
File: HH_K1

If you had to buy the quantity reported in Question 4 for [ITEM] in the market today, how much would you pay? - Liberian dollar

If you had to buy the quantity reported in Question 4 for [ITEM] in the market t (hh_k_05_2)
File: HH_K1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 54837
Format: numeric	Invalid: 374403
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 380
Range: 0-380	

Literal question

If you had to buy the quantity reported in Question 4 for [ITEM] in the market today, how much would you pay? - US dollar

Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came f (hh_k_06_1)
File: HH_K1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19986
Format: numeric	Invalid: 409254
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

Literal question

Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came from own-production? - unit

Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came f (hh_k_06_2)
File: HH_K1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78944
Format: numeric	Invalid: 350296
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 224
Range: 0-224	

Literal question

Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came from own-production? - quantity

Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came f (hh_k_07_1)
File: HH_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 4456

Invalid: 424784

Literal question

Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came from gifts and other sources? - unit

Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came f (hh_k_07_2)
File: HH_K1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 78903

Invalid: 350337

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 84

Literal question

Of the total amount that was eaten/drunk in the past seven days, how much came from gifts and other sources? - quantity

Section (section)
File: HH_K2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 8877
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Region (region)
File: HH_K2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 8877
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_K2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 8877
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_K2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 8877
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

County (county_code)
File: HH_K2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 8877
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

District (district_code)
File: HH_K2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 8877
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_K2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 8877
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_K2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8877
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_K2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 8877
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_K2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 8877
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Section K age group (hh_k_09_1)
File: HH_K2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 8877
Invalid: 0

Item description (hh_k_09_2)
File: HH_K2

Overview

Item description (hh_k_09_2)
File: HH_K2

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 8877
Invalid: 0

With how many people not listed as household members were meals shared with over (hh_k_09_3)
File: HH_K2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 8873
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21

Literal question

With how many people not listed as household members were meals shared with over the past 7 days?

Post question

Number of people

What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with [...]? (hh_k_10)
File: HH_K2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 8877
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 84

Literal question

What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with people not listed as household members?

Post question

Number of meals

Section (section)
File: HH_K3

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 4088
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_K3

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 4088
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_K3

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 4088
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

9.Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as house (hh_k_08)
File: HH_K3

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as household members eat any meals in your household?

Interviewer instructions

Read list from household roster

Region (region)
File: HH_K3

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_K3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_K3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_K3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Section (section)
File: HH_L1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 179872
Invalid: 0

Region (region)
File: HH_L1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 179872
Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_L1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 179872
Invalid: 0

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_L1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 179872
Invalid: 0

Item Code (hh_l1_00)
File: HH_L1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-234

Valid cases: 179872
Invalid: 0

County (county_code)
File: HH_L1

Overview

County (county_code)
File: HH_L1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 179872
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_L1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 179872
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_L1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 179872
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_L1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 179872
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_L1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 179872
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_L1

Overview

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_L1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 179872
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Item description (hh_l1_01_1)
File: HH_L1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 179872
Invalid: 0

Over the past 7 days, did you purchase any [...]? (hh_l1_01_2)
File: HH_L1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 179872
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past 7 days, did you purchase any non food expenditures?

How much did you pay in total? (hh_l1_02_1)
File: HH_L1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21000

Valid cases: 34349
Invalid: 145523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21000

Literal question

How much did you pay in total? - Liberian dollar

How much did you pay in total? USD (hh_l1_02_2)
File: HH_L1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2800

Valid cases: 34314
Invalid: 145558
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2800

Literal question

How much did you pay in total? - US dollar

Section (section)
File: HH_L2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 143080
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Region (region)
File: HH_L2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 143080
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_L2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 143080
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_L2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 143080
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Item Code (hh_l2_00)
File: HH_L2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 143080
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 301-335	

County (county_code)
File: HH_L2

Overview

County (county_code)
File: HH_L2

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 143080
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_L2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 143080
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_L2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 143080
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_L2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 143080
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_L2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 143080
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_L2

Overview

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_L2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 143080
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Description (hh_l2_01_1)
File: HH_L2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 143080
Invalid: 0

Did you gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]? (hh_l2_01_2)
File: HH_L2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 143080
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past twelve months, did you purchase or pay for any non food expenditures ?

What was the cost of that which you purchased? LD (hh_l2_02_1)
File: HH_L2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-225000

Valid cases: 36929
Invalid: 106151
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 225000

Literal question

How much did you pay in total? - Liberian dollar

What was the cost of that which you purchased? USD (hh_l2_02_2)
File: HH_L2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 36801
Invalid: 106279
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

Literal question

How much did you pay in total? - US dollar

Section (section)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 126728
Invalid: 0

Region (region)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 126728
Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 126728
Invalid: 0

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 126728
Invalid: 0

County (county_code)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 126728
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 126728
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 126728
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 126728
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 126728
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 126728
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Item Code (hh_m_00)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 401-431

Valid cases: 126728
Invalid: 0

Item description (hh_m_01_1)
File: HH_M

Item description (hh_m_01_1)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 122640
Invalid: 0

How many [ITEMS] does your household own? (hh_m_01_2)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 126728
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 300

Literal question

How many [ITEMS] does your household own?

Interviewer instructions

If none write '0'] do not fill questions 2-6, ask Q1 first for all items and then proceed asking questions 2-6 for those items that are not listed as 0 in question 1.

Number of [ITEM]s purchased in the past twelve months? (hh_m_02)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-144

Valid cases: 23183
Invalid: 103545
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 144

Literal question

Number of [ITEM]s purchased in the past twelve months?

Interviewer instructions

[If none write '0' and skip to Q4]

What did the household pay for the [ITEM]s purchased in the past twelve months? (hh_m_03_1)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72000

Valid cases: 11149
Invalid: 115579
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 72000

Literal question

What did the household pay for all [ITEM]s purchased in the past twelve months? - Liberian dollar

Post question

What did the household pay for the [ITEM]s purchased in the past twelve months? (hh_m_03_1)
File: HH_M

Record the total cost of all items mentioned in Q2

What did the household pay for the [ITEM]s purchased in the past twelve months? (hh_m_03_2)
File: HH_M

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 115579
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11000
Range: 0-11000	

Literal question

What did the household pay for all [ITEM]s purchased in the past twelve months? - US dollar

What is the age of the most recently purchased [ITEM] - years? (hh_m_04_1)
File: HH_M

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23183
Format: numeric	Invalid: 103545
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

Literal question

What is the age of the most recently purchased [ITEM]? - years

What is the age of the most recently purchased [ITEM] - months? (hh_m_04_2)
File: HH_M

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23199
Format: numeric	Invalid: 103529
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 85
Range: 0-85	

Literal question

What is the age of the most recently purchased [ITEM]? - months

How much did household pay for the most recently purchased [ITEM]? LD (hh_m_05_1)
File: HH_M

How much did household pay for the most recently purchased [ITEM]? LD (hh_m_05_1)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72000

Valid cases: 23203
Invalid: 103525
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 72000

Literal question

How much did household pay for the most recently purchased [ITEM]? - Liberian dollar

How much did household pay for the most recently purchased [ITEM]? USD (hh_m_05_2)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21000

Valid cases: 23202
Invalid: 103526
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21000

Literal question

How much did household pay for the most recently purchased [ITEM]? - US dollar

What price would you get today if you resold the most recently purchased [ITEM]? (hh_m_06_1)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-69800

Valid cases: 23201
Invalid: 103527
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 69800

Literal question

What price would you get today if you resold the most recently purchased [ITEM]? - Liberian dollar

What price would you get today if you resold the most recently purchased [ITEM]? (hh_m_06_2)
File: HH_M

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 23203
Invalid: 103525
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000

Literal question

What price would you get today if you resold the most recently purchased [ITEM]? - US dollar

Section (section)
File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44968
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Region (region)
File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44968
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44968
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44968
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Item Code (hh_n_01_1)
File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44968
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

County (county_code)
File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44968
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

District (district_code)
File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44968
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44968
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44968
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44968
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 31
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 452
Range: 31-452	

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44968
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 9.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1520.3
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875	

Item description (hh_n_01_2)
File: HH_N1

Overview

Item description (hh_n_01_2)

File: HH_N1

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 44968

Invalid: 0

Did you or members of your household receive any [?] in the past 12 months from (hh_n_01_3)

File: HH_N1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 44968

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did you or members of your household receive any assistance in the past 12 months from private, government or any non-governmental institution (such as church, NGO or international organization) of the following kind?

Interviewer instructions

Exclude self-help groups, go to question 7 if "no" for all choices.

Who provided this assistance? (hh_n_02)

File: HH_N1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 722

Invalid: 44246

Literal question

What is the name of the organization/program who provided this assistance?

How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 m (hh_n_03_1)

File: HH_N1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-45680

Valid cases: 730

Invalid: 44238

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 45680

Literal question

How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar

Interviewer instructions

Write "0" if no cash received

How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 m (hh_n_03_2)

File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 730
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44238
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1800
Range: 0-1800	

Literal question

How much cash did your household receive from this organization in the last 12 months? - US dollar

What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the (hh_n_04_1)

File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 730
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44238
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 108000
Range: 0-108000	

Literal question

What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar

What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the (hh_n_04_2)

File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 730
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44238
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 0-300	

Literal question

What was the value of food the household received from this organization in the last 12 months? - US dollar

What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 month (hh_n_05_1)

File: HH_N1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 730
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44238
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 32000
Range: 0-32000	

Literal question

What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar

What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 month (hh_n_05_2)
File: HH_N1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 728
Invalid: 44240
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1500

Literal question

What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 months? - US dollar

Which members of the household participated in this program? (hh_n_06_1)
File: HH_N1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 728
Invalid: 44240

Literal question

Which members of the household participated in this program? - 1

Post question

List up to 3

Which members of the household participated in this program? (hh_n_06_2)
File: HH_N1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 378
Invalid: 44590

Literal question

Which members of the household participated in this program? - 2

Which members of the household participated in this program? (hh_n_06_3)
File: HH_N1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 202
Invalid: 44766

Which members of the household participated in this program? (hh_n_06_3)
File: HH_N1

Literal question

Which members of the household participated in this program? - 3

Section (section)
File: HH_N2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Region (region)
File: HH_N2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_N2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_N2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

County (county_code)
File: HH_N2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_N2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4088
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_N2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_N2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_N2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 31
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 452
Range: 31-452	

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_N2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	Minimum: 9.7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1520.3
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875	

How much did the household receive as rental property income or other rental inc (hh_n_07_1)
File: HH_N2

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 108000
Range: 0-108000	

Literal question

How much did the household receive as rental property income or other rental income in the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar

How much did the household receive as rental property income or other rental inc (hh_n_07_1)
File: HH_N2

Interviewer instructions

Enter 0 if no revenue received from source

How much did the household receive as rental property income or other rental inc (hh_n_07_2)
File: HH_N2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3600
Range: 0-3600	

Literal question

How much did the household receive as rental property income or other rental income in the last 12 months? - US dollar

How much revenue did the household make from sale of a house or other asset in t (hh_n_08_1)
File: HH_N2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 0-30000	

Literal question

How much revenue did the household make from sale of a house or other asset in the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar

Interviewer instructions

Enter 0 if no revenue received from source

How much revenue did the household make from sale of a house or other asset in t (hh_n_08_2)
File: HH_N2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1200
Range: 0-1200	

Literal question

How much revenue did the household make from sale of a house or other asset in the last 12 months? - US dollar

How much revenue did the household make from sale of a car or other capital good (hh_n_09_1)

File: HH_N2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35000
Range: 0-35000	

Literal question

How much revenue did the household make from sale of a car or other capital good in the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar

Interviewer instructions

Enter 0 if no revenue received from source

How much revenue did the household make from sale of a car or other capital good (hh_n_09_2)

File: HH_N2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	

Literal question

How much revenue did the household make from sale of a car or other capital good in the last 12 months? - US dollar

How much revenue did the household make from lottery winnings in the last 12 mon (hh_n_10_1)

File: HH_N2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36800
Range: 0-36800	

Literal question

How much revenue did the household make from lottery winnings in the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar

Interviewer instructions

Enter 0 if no revenue received from source

How much revenue did the household make from lottery winnings in the last 12 mon (hh_n_10_2)

File: HH_N2

Overview	

How much revenue did the household make from lottery winnings in the last 12 mon (hh_n_10_2)
File: HH_N2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 4083
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50000

Literal question

How much revenue did the household make from lottery winnings in the last 12 months? - US dollar

Country (country)
File: HH_N3

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0

Section (section)
File: HH_N3

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0

Region (region)
File: HH_N3

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_N3

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_N3

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0

Roster ID code of jousehold member who is member of group (ind_id)
File: HH_N3

Overview	

Roster ID code of jousehold member who is member of group (ind_id)
File: HH_N3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0

County (county_code)
File: HH_N3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_N3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_N3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_N3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_N3

Overview

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_N3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_N3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Number assistance (num_assistance)
File: HH_N3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0

Is anyone in the household a member of a credit or savings group (SUSU)? (hh_n_11)
File: HH_N3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is anyone in the household a member of a credit or savings group (SUSU)?

Frequency at which [NAME] contributes to group (hh_n_13_1)
File: HH_N3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-54

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 54

Literal question

Frequency at which [NAME] contributes to group (hh_n_13_1)
File: HH_N3

How often does [NAME] contribute to the group?

Period at which [NAME] contributes to group (hh_n_13_2)
File: HH_N3

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	
Literal question	

Period at which [NAME] contributes to group?

Contribution in LD given by [NAME] to group per period (hh_n_14_1)
File: HH_N3

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: 0-25000	
Literal question	

How much does [NAME] give each time? - Liberian dollar

Contribution in USD given by [NAME] to group per period (hh_n_14_2)
File: HH_N3

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 900
Range: 0-900	
Literal question	

How much does [NAME] give each time? - US dollar

Date (month) on which [NAME] withdrew money the last time (hh_n_15_1)
File: HH_N3

Overview	

Date (month) on which [NAME] withdrew money the last time (hh_n_15_1)
File: HH_N3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 1196
Invalid: 6

Literal question

When was the last time [NAME] withdrew money? - month

Date (year) on which [NAME] withdrew money the last time (hh_n_15_2)
File: HH_N3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2014

Valid cases: 1191
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2014

Literal question

When was the last time [NAME] withdrew money? - year

Amount withdrawn from group by [NAME] the last time in LD (hh_n_16_1)
File: HH_N3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-166000

Valid cases: 363
Invalid: 839
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 166000

Literal question

How much did [NAME] withdraw? - Liberian dollar

Amount withdrawn from group by [NAME] the last time in USD (hh_n_16_2)
File: HH_N3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 363
Invalid: 839
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000

Literal question

How much did [NAME] withdraw? - US dollar

Reason for last withdrawal by [NAME] (hh_n_17)
File: HH_N3

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 363
Format: numeric	Invalid: 839
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What was the main reason [NAME] took money out this last time?

Amount in LD [NAME] will pay back for loan including interest (hh_n_18_1)
File: HH_N3

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 840
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 206000
Range: 0-206000	

Literal question

How much will [NAME] pay for this loan including interest? - Liberian dollar

Amount in USD [NAME] will pay back for loan including interest (hh_n_18_2)
File: HH_N3

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 363
Format: numeric	Invalid: 839
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11000
Range: 0-11000	

Literal question

How much will [NAME] pay for this loan including interest? - US dollar

Time in months it will take [NAME] to pay back loan (hh_n_19)
File: HH_N3

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 363
Format: numeric	Invalid: 839
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 78
Range: 0-78	

Literal question

How long will it take [NAME] to repay the loan?

Total number of Susus that household members belong to (total_num_susu)
File: HH_N3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1202
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Total number of Susus that household members belong to?

Country (country)
File: HH_O

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 658
Invalid: 0

Section (section)
File: HH_O

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 658
Invalid: 0

Region (region)
File: HH_O

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 658
Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_O

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 658
Invalid: 0

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_O

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 658
Invalid: 0

County (county_code)
File: HH_O

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 658
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_O

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 658
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_O

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 658
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Enumeration code (ea_code)
File: HH_O

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 658
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_O

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 658
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_O

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 658
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 31
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 452
Range: 31-452	

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_O

Overview

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_O

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 658
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow from so (hh_o_01)
File: HH_O

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 658
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow from someone outside the household or from an institution receiving either cash, goods, or services excluding SUSU's?

Post question

Include loans for agriculture. Probe for goods or services received on credit

ID loan (hh_o_02_1)
File: HH_O

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 658
Invalid: 0

Code source of loan (hh_o_03)
File: HH_O

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 658
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Code source of loan

Which house-hold member was responsible for the loan? (hh_o_04)
File: HH_O

Overview

Which house-hold member was responsible for the loan? (hh_o_04)
File: HH_O

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 658
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which household member was responsible for the loan?

Was this a cash loan or goods on credit? (hh_o_05)
File: HH_O

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 658
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Was this a cash loan or goods on credit?

How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit? LD (hh_o_06_1)
File: HH_O

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90000

Valid cases: 658
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90000

Literal question

How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit? - Liberian dollar

How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit? USD (hh_o_06_2)
File: HH_O

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 658
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000

Literal question

How much was borrowed or what was the value of the credit? - US dollar

Is the loan/credit re-paid? (hh_o_07)
File: HH_O

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 658
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is the loan/credit repaid?

Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money? (hh_o_08_1)
File: HH_O

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 370
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money? - month

Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money? (hh_o_08_2)
File: HH_O

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 370
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2013-2015	

Literal question

Approximately when do you expect to pay back the money? - year

Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest - Liberian dollar (hh_o_09_1)
File: HH_O

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 658
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 112500
Range: 0-112500	

Literal question

Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest? - Liberian dollar

Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest - US dollar (hh_o_09_2)
File: HH_O

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 658
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17100
Range: 0-17100	

Literal question

Total amount to be paid on the loan including interest? - US dollar

What did you use this loan/credit for? (hh_o_10_1)
File: HH_O

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 658
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What did you use this loan/credit for? - 1st

What did you use this loan/credit for? (hh_o_10_2)
File: HH_O

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 545
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What did you use this loan/credit for? - 2nd

What did you use this loan/credit for? (hh_o_10_3)
File: HH_O

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17
Format: numeric	Invalid: 641
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What did you use this loan/credit for? - 3rd

Section (section)
File: HH_P1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4810
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Region (region)
File: HH_P1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4810
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_P1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4810
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_P1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4810
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Number of transfer received by household (transfer_number)
File: HH_P1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4810
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

County (county_code)
File: HH_P1

Overview

County (county_code)
File: HH_P1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4810
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_P1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4810
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_P1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4810
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_P1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4810
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_P1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 4810
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_P1

Overview

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_P1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 4810
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Write the ID code of the principal respondent to the section (hh_p1_01)
File: HH_P1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4810
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Write the ID code of the principal respondent to the section

During the last 12 months, did anyone in the household receive cash or goods fro (hh_p1_02)
File: HH_P1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4810
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did anyone in the household receive cash or goods from other households?

ID code of the household member who received the cash or good from the other household (hh_p1_03)
File: HH_P1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 2082
Invalid: 2728

Literal question

ID code of the household member who received the cash or good from the other household?

Relationship of household member in Q3 to the sender? (hh_p1_04)
File: HH_P1

Relationship of household member in Q3 to the sender? (hh_p1_04)
File: HH_P1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2082
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2728
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

Relationship of household member in Q3 to the sender?

What is the nature of the transfer? (hh_p1_05)
File: HH_P1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2082
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2728
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

What is the nature of the transfer?

What method was used to receive the money? (hh_p1_06)
File: HH_P1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1520
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3290
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

What method was used to receive the money?

Place of residence of the sender (hh_p1_07)
File: HH_P1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2082
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2728
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-110	

Literal question

Place of residence of the sender?

What is the principal reason for the transfer ? (hh_p1_08)
File: HH_P1

What is the principal reason for the transfer ? (hh_p1_08)
File: HH_P1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2081
Invalid: 2729

Literal question

What is the principal reason for the transfer?

What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received du (hh_p1_09_1)
File: HH_P1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-130000

Valid cases: 2082
Invalid: 2728
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 130000

Literal question

What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received during the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar

What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received du (hh_p1_09_2)
File: HH_P1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10500

Valid cases: 2082
Invalid: 2728
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10500

Literal question

What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received during the last 12 months? - US dollar

Section (section)
File: HH_P2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4441
Invalid: 0

Region (region)
File: HH_P2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4441
Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_P2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4441
Invalid: 0

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_P2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 4441
Invalid: 0

Number of transfer received by household (transfer_number)
File: HH_P2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4441
Invalid: 0

County (county_code)
File: HH_P2

Overview	

County (county_code)
File: HH_P2

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4441
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_P2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4441
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_P2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4441
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_P2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4441
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_P2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 4441
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_P2

Overview

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_P2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 4441
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Write the ID code of the principal respondent to the section (hh_p2_01)
File: HH_P2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4441
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Write the ID code of the principal respondent to the section

During the last 12 months, did the household send cash or goods to other househo (hh_p2_02)
File: HH_P2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4441
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last 12 months, did anyone in the household receive cash or goods from other households?

ID code of the household member who sent cash or goods to other households. (hh_p2_03)
File: HH_P2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1449
Invalid: 2992

Literal question

ID code of the household member who received the cash or good from the other household?

Relationship of household member in Q3 to the receiver? (hh_p2_04)
File: HH_P2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1449
Invalid: 2992

Literal question

Relationship of household member in Q3 to the sender?

What is the nature of the transfer sent? (hh_p2_05)
File: HH_P2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1449
Invalid: 2992

Literal question

What is the nature of the transfer?

What method was used to receive the money? (hh_p2_06)
File: HH_P2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 957
Invalid: 3484

Literal question

What method was used to receive the money?

Place of residence of the receiver (hh_p2_07)
File: HH_P2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-110

Valid cases: 1449
Invalid: 2992

Literal question

Place of residence of the sender?

What is the principal reason for the transfer ? (hh_p2_08)
File: HH_P2

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2992
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What is the principal reason for the transfer?

What is the total amount of money sent for the value of the goods sent during th (hh_p2_09_1)
File: HH_P2

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2992
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 132000
Range: 0-132000	

Literal question

What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received during the last 12 months? - Liberian dollar

What is the total amount of money sent for the value of the goods sent during th (hh_p2_09_2)
File: HH_P2

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2992
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 265200
Range: 0-265200	

Literal question

What is the total amount of money received or the value of the goods received during the last 12 months? - US dollar

Section (section)
File: HH_Q

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77672
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Region (region)
File: HH_Q

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77672
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_Q

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77672
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_Q

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77672
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

County (county_code)
File: HH_Q

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77672
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

District (district_code)
File: HH_Q

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77672
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_Q

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 77672
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_Q

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 77672
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_Q

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 77672
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_Q

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 77672
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Shock ID (hh_q_00)
File: HH_Q

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-119

Valid cases: 77671
Invalid: 1

Shock description (hh_q_01_1)
File: HH_Q

Shock description (hh_q_01_1)
File: HH_Q

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 54

Valid cases: 77671

Invalid: 0

Over the past twelve months, was your household severely affected negatively by (hh_q_01_2)
File: HH_Q

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 77672

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the past twelve months, was your household severely affected negatively by any of the following events?

Interviewer instructions

Go through entire list before proceeding to Q2.

Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced (hh_q_02)
File: HH_Q

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6542

Invalid: 71130

Literal question

Rank the three most significant shocks you experienced?

Post question

Put code of biggest shocks

Did [SHOCK] cause a reduction in household income and/or assets? (hh_q_03)
File: HH_Q

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6542

Invalid: 71130

Literal question

Did [SHOCK] cause a reduction in household income and/or assets?

How disperse was this shock? It affected... (hh_q_04)
File: HH_Q

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6537
Invalid: 71135

Literal question

How disperse was this shock? It affected...?

Post question

Read codes

When did this [SHOCK] occur? year (hh_q_05_1)
File: HH_Q

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9999

Valid cases: 6542
Invalid: 71130

Literal question

When did this [SHOCK] occur? - year

When did this [SHOCK] occur? month (hh_q_05_2)
File: HH_Q

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 6542
Invalid: 71130

Literal question

When did this [SHOCK] occur? - month

Section (section)
File: HH_R

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 253456
Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_R

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 253456
Invalid: 0

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_R

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 253456
Invalid: 0

Region (region)
File: HH_R

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 253456
Invalid: 0

County (county_code)
File: HH_R

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 253456
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_R

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 253456
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_R

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 253456
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_R

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 253456
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_R

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 253456
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_R

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 253456
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Item (hh_r_01)
File: HH_R

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-510

Valid cases: 253456
Invalid: 0

Within the past 12 months, did the household produce any [ITEM]? (hh_r_01_2)
File: HH_R

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 253456
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Within the past 12 months, did the household produce any item?

Did you sell [ITEM] that you produced in the past 12 months? (hh_r_02)
File: HH_R

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31041
Format: numeric	Invalid: 222415
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Did you sell [ITEM] that you produced in the past 12 months?

What was the value in LD of the sales made in the past 12 months? (hh_r_03_1)
File: HH_R

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13511
Format: numeric	Invalid: 239945
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 450900
Range: 0-450900	

Literal question

What was the value of the sales made in the past 12 months? -Liberian dollar

What was the value in USD of the sales made in the past 12 months? (hh_r_03_2)
File: HH_R

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13471
Format: numeric	Invalid: 239985
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	

Literal question

What was the value of the sales made in the past 12 months? - US dollar

Section (section)
File: HH_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 81760
Invalid: 0

Region (region)
File: HH_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 81760
Invalid: 0

Enumeration Area ID (ea_id)
File: HH_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 81760
Invalid: 0

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 81760
Invalid: 0

County (county_code)
File: HH_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 81760
Invalid: 0

District (district_code)
File: HH_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 81760
Invalid: 0

Clan code (clan_code)
File: HH_S

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 81760
Invalid: 0

Localization (new_urban_rural)
File: HH_S

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 81760
Invalid: 0

Stratum (stratum)
File: HH_S

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 81760
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

Weight (weight_adjusted)
File: HH_S

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 81760
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Item code (hh_s_01)
File: HH_S

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 601-803

Valid cases: 81760
Invalid: 0

Item name (hh_s_01_1)
File: HH_S

Item name (hh_s_01_1)
File: HH_S

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81760
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Within the past 12 months, did the household raise any of the following [ITEM]s? (hh_s_01_2)
File: HH_S

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36792
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44968
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question	

Within the past 12 months, did the household raise any of the following [ITEM]s?

Number of [ITEM] currently owned by the household? (hh_s_02)
File: HH_S

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78597
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 102
Range: 0-102	

Literal question	

Number of [ITEM] currently owned by the household?

Did you sell any [ITEM] in the past twelve months? (hh_s_03)
File: HH_S

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33629
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question	

Did you sell any [ITEM] in the past twelve months?

How many [ITEM] did you sell in the past twelve months? (hh_s_04)
File: HH_S

Overview	

How many [ITEM] did you sell in the past twelve months? (hh_s_04)
File: HH_S

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Valid cases: 656
Invalid: 81104

Literal question

How many [ITEM] did you sell in the past twelve months?

What was the value of the sales made in the past twelve months? (LD) (hh_s_05_1)
File: HH_S

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-980000

Valid cases: 2320
Invalid: 79440
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 980000

Literal question

What was the value of the sales made in the past twelve months? - Liberian dollar

What was the value of the sales made in the past twelve months? (USD) (hh_s_05_2)
File: HH_S

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1750

Valid cases: 2316
Invalid: 79444
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1750

Literal question

What was the value of the sales made in the past twelve months? - US dollar

ID code of household member responsible for spending the money earned from sale of [ITE (hh_s_06)
File: HH_S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2289
Invalid: 79471

Literal question

What is the ID code of the person responsible for spending the money earned from sale of [ITEM]?

Did you purchase any [ITEM] in the past twelve months? (hh_s_07)
File: HH_S

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 81760

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did you purchase any [ITEM] in the past twelve months?

How much did your household spend in total for purchasing [ITEM]? (LD) (hh_s_08_1)
File: HH_S

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-924000

Valid cases: 983

Invalid: 80777

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 924000

Literal question

How much did your household spend in total for purchasing [ITEM]? - Liberian dollar

How much did your household spend in total for purchasing [ITEM]? (USD (hh_s_08_2)
File: HH_S

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1425

Valid cases: 977

Invalid: 80783

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1425

Literal question

How much did your household spend in total for purchasing [ITEM]? - US dollar

Country (country)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0

group(ea) (ea_id)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0

Household ID (hh_id)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0

Region (grouping of three counties as per LDHS definition, w/exception of Montse (region)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0

stratum (stratum)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-452

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 452

County (county)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

County (county)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-45

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0

District (district)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0

Clan (clan)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0

Year of month (surveym)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0

Year of survey (surveyr)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-2014

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0

Area of residence (rururb)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Area of residence (rururb)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0

Number of people in household (hhsize)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 34

Sum total of adult equivalent scales (Country-specific scales) (ctry_adq)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.660000026226044-24.6100006103516

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0.7
Maximum: 24.6

Household weighting coefficient (wta_hh)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-1520.26904296875

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 1520.3

Population weighting coefficient (wta_pop)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-18243.228515625

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 18243.2

Adult equivalent weighting coefficient (Country) (wta_cadq)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 9.73830032348633-13971.271484375

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 9.7
Maximum: 13971.3

Total purchased and auto-consumption food expenditure (fdtexp)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 4171.4287109375-973637.5

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4171.4
Maximum: 973637.5

Total non-food consumption expenditure (nfdtexp)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 591.216369628906-1416169.625

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 591.2
Maximum: 1416169.6

Total household food and non-food consumption expenditure (hhtexp)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 8544.3037109375-1906654.25

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 8544.3
Maximum: 1906654.3

Per capita total household food and non-food consumption expenditure (pcexp)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 4819.76513671875-1080844.625

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 4819.8
Maximum: 1080844.6

National undeflated quintile by PCEXP (nquintil)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0

Food poverty (fdpoor)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0

Overall poverty (poor)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0

Extreme poverty (extpoor)
File: HH_CONSUMPTION

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4085
Invalid: 0

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Price Questionnaire

Title	Price Questionnaire
Country	Liberia
Language	English
Filename	COMM_LIBERIA_2_FINAL.pdf

Household and Individual Questionnaire

Title	Household and Individual Questionnaire
Country	Liberia
Language	English
Filename	HIES_Liberia_HHold_Qnaire01_16_2014_NR.pdf

Reports

Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2014, Statistical Abstract

Title	Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2014, Statistical Abstract
Author(s)	Liberia Institute for Statistics and Geo-Information Services (LISGIS)
Date	2016-03-01
Country	Liberia
Language	English

Table of contents

Filename	Liberia Statistical Abstract FINAL.pdf

Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2014, Agenda for Transformation:Baseline Indicators

Title	Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2014, Agenda for Transformation:Baseline Indicators
Author(s)	Liberia Institute for Statistics and Geo-Information Services (LISGIS)
Date	2016-02-01
Country	Liberia
Language	English
Filename	Report on Agenda for Transformation National Key Indicators FINAL.pdf

Technical documents

Community Questionnaire Manual

Title	Community Questionnaire Manual
Country	Liberia
Language	English
Filename	MANUAL_COMMUNITY.pdf

Enumerator Interviewer Manual

Title	Enumerator Interviewer Manual
Country	Liberia
Language	English
Filename	Microsoft Word - Interviewer Manual HIES Liberia (English)_22_01_2014_SSv2..pdf

Basic Information Document

Title	Basic Information Document
Author(s)	Liberia Institute for Statistics and Geo-Information Services
Date	2015-12-01
Country	Liberia
Language	English

Table of contents

Filename   LISGIS_HIES_2014_BINFO_V.2016.03.21.pdf